CITY OF WOLVERHAMPTON C O U N C I L

Adults Scrutiny Panel

20 February 2024

Time 6.00 pm Public Meeting? YES Type of meeting Scrutiny

Cllr Bob Maddox

Cllr Udey Singh

Venue Committee Room 3 - 3rd Floor - Civic Centre

Membership

Chair Cllr Val Evans (Lab)

Vice-chair Cllr Christopher Haynes (Con)

Labour Conservative

Cllr Qaiser Azeem
Cllr Jenny Cockayne

Cllr Sally Green

Cllr Dr Michael Hardacre

Cllr Linda Leach Cllr Rohit Mistry Cllr Rita Potter Cllr Paul Sweet

Cllr Iqra Tahir

Quorum for this meeting is three Councillors.

Information for the Public

If you have any queries about this meeting, please contact the Scrutiny Team:

Contact Earl Piggott Smith

Tel/Email 01902 551251 email:earl.piggott-smith@wolverhampton.gov.uk

Address Scrutiny Office, Civic Centre, 1st floor, St Peter's Square,

Wolverhampton WV1 1RL

Copies of other agendas and reports are available from:

Website http://wolverhampton.moderngov.co.uk/
democratic.services@wolverhampton.gov.uk

Tel 01902 555046

Some items are discussed in private because of their confidential or commercial nature. These reports are not available to the public.

If you are reading these papers on an electronic device you have saved the Council £11.33 and helped reduce the Council's carbon footprint.

Agenda

Part 1 – items open to the press and public

Item No. Title

1 Welcome and Introductions

[The Chair to welcome everyone to the meeting.]

2 Meeting procedures to be followed

[The Chair will explain how the meeting will proceed.]

BUSINESS ITEMS

- 3 Apologies
- 4 Declarations of Interest
- Minutes of previous meeting (20 November 2023) (Pages 3 12) [To approve the minutes of the meeting held on 20 November 2023 as a correct record].
- 6 **Minutes of previous meeting (5 December 2023)** (Pages 13 16) [To approve the minutes of the meeting held on 5 December 2023 as a correct record].

DISCUSSION ITEMS

- Wolverhampton Adult Social Care Provider Care and Support Review 2024 2025 (Pages 17 38)
 - [Andrew Wolverson, Deputy Director, Adult Social Care, to present report]
- 8 **Quality Assurance Framework and Suspension Policy 2024 2034** (Pages 39 264)
 - [Andrew Wolverson, Deputy Director Adults Services, to present report]
- 9 **Adults Scrutiny Panel Draft work programme 2023 2024** (Pages 265 268) [Earl Piggott-Smith, Scrutiny Officer, to present report]



Adults Scrutiny Panel

Minutes - 20 November 20 23 nda Item No: 5

Attendance

Members of the Adults Scrutiny Panel

Cllr Qaiser Azeem

Cllr Jenny Cockayne

Cllr Val Evans (Chair)

Cllr Christopher Haynes (Vice-Chair)

Cllr Linda Leach

Cllr Bob Maddox

Cllr Rohit Mistry

Cllr Rita Potter

Cllr Paul Sweet

Cllr Igra Tahir

Employees

Courtney Abbott

Sandra Ashton-Jones Lesley Johnson Earl Piggott-Smith Jennifer Rogers Andrew Wolverson Quality and Improvement Advanced
Practitioner for Children and Adults
Head of Mental Health
Carer Support Manager
Scrutiny Officer
Principal Social Worker
Deputy Director of Commissioning and
Transformation of Children's Services

Part 1 – items open to the press and public

Item No. Title

1 Welcome and Introductions

Cllr Val Evans, Chair, welcomed everyone to the meeting and advised it was being live streamed to the press and public. A recording of the meeting would be available for viewing on the Council's website at a future date.

2 Meeting procedures to be followed

Cllr Evans explained the protocol to be followed during the meeting for asking questions.

3 Apologies

Apologies were received from the following:

Cllr Dr Michael Hardacre Cllr Linda Leach Becky Wilkinson Director of Adult Services

4 Declarations of Interest

No declarations of interest recorded.

5 **Minutes of previous meeting (17 October 2023) (to follow)**Minutes of Meeting 17 October 2023 approved as correct record.

6 Adult Social Worker and Workforce Health Check Surveys 2022 - update on actions

The Chair invited Courtney Abbott, Quality and Improvement Advanced Practitioner, to present the report on the findings of the Adult Service's social work and wider workforce health check for 2022 report actions.

The report was prepared in response to a request at the time from the panel who wanted a mid-year update of progress against actions. The Quality and Improvement Advanced Practitioner briefed the panel on the progress of actions from the health check survey 2022.

A copy of the presentation is attached.

The Quality and Improvement Advanced Practitioner commented that the progress on some of the actions, implementing a trauma informed practice may take some time to see the impact of the changes.

The Quality and Improvement Advanced Practitioner advised the panel that work is in progress to analyse the findings of 2023 survey, which recently closed. The findings of the latest survey will be presented to the panel in March 2023. The survey findings will be presented to the Social Workers in September 2024 and the wider workforce in October 2024.

The Quality and Improvement Advanced Practitioner invited the panel to comment and provide challenge on the proposed future actions to improve practice conditions for, and the health of, social work and the wider workforce.

The Chair thanked the presenter for the report and presentation. The panel were invited to comment and ask questions.

A panel member welcomed the work to improve social worker retention rates and manage case workloads. The panel member queried the issue of support for people with complex care needs who may find it difficult to manage changes in the person providing their care and or the social worker and wanted further details about what would be done in this situation.

Jenny Rogers, Principal Social Worker, commented on the importance of relationship-based practice and that in respect of care organisations providers there is a similar expectation that where possible the same person should be used to provide care.

The Principal Social Worker acknowledged the national staffing challenges affecting the care sector and the impact of turnover rates and reassured the panel that the aim is to keep staff changes to a minimum. Sandra Ashton-Jones, Head of Adult Services, advised the panel that as regards changes in a social worker then the service aims to arrange a 'warm handoff' where the current social worker introduces the person who will be taking over their case to help reduce possible disruption in their care arrangements.

A panel member queried what meaningful support would be offered to a care worker or social worker who reports to their manager that they are feeling stressed and struggling with their case load.

The Principal Social Worker commented on the importance of regular supervision in identifying this early as an issue and added that it should not reach the situation where someone reports they are feeling overwhelmed. The Principal Social Worker highlighted the reference in the report about this issue of burnout and the action being taken in response, for example, trauma informed supervision. There is a recognition at the organisational level of the stressful and challenging nature of social work practice.

The Principal Social Worker commented on the range of employee assistance support available, which includes counselling and support cafes. In addition, workers are encouraged to access the range of other practical and personal support, for example, taking lunch breaks, yoga sessions and booking admin time, to help create reflective spaces.

A panel member queried the plans for and the cost of rebranding the position of Wolverhampton as an employer of choice service to support the recruitment and retention of social workers and care workers and asked if this work would be done inhouse or involve the use of external consultants and details of costings.

The Principal Social Worker advised the panel that the rebranding work has largely being done in house and that some support has being provided by external specialists. The use of external specialist has been done through the Council's procurement process.

A panel member suggested that while welcoming the high levels of satisfaction among social workers in the survey responses that it would be helpful to also include negative comments from social workers who would not recommend CWC as an employer. The information would provide learning opportunity and help to improve future practice. A panel member suggested that negative comments should be included in the next annual report to the panel in March 2024.

The Principal Social Worker agreed to include the negative comments in the next annual report and suggested adding a reference in the action plan response to specific comments as part of the improvement plan for the service.

A panel member queried the take up rates among social workers of face-to-face training sessions since 2021.

The Principal Social Worker advised the panel that during the Covid 19 pandemic training was mainly delivered online and the since then more face to face training has been offered and the numbers have increased but not yet returned to the same levels during this period. A possible reason for this is that online learning is more cost effective as it does not involve travel.

The Principal Social Worker accepted the necessity for face-to-face training and commented that people gain value from in person meetings and reassured the panel that there are plans to support this.

The Principal Social Worker agreed to provide details about the take up rates for face to face compared to online training sessions.

A panel member queried the statistics relating to the differences in response between social workers and social care workers to questions about opportunities for reflection within supervision sessions and for them to be observed during practice and asked for an explanation.

The Principal Social Worker agreed to investigate the matter and provide a more detailed response in a future report to the panel. The Principal Social Worker and accepted the need for the number of practice observations of social work practice to increase. The Principal Social Worker commented that observations are important and have been incorporated into social work practice week to improve the situation.

Andrew Wolverson, Deputy Director of Commissioning and Transformation of Childrens Services added that the findings should be treated with some caution as based on what people self-report.

Sandra Ashton-Jones, Head of Adult Services, added that social workers work in very complex or challenging situation, and they will sometimes visit a person with a colleague or manager to support them, but this would not be classed as a formal observation. There is a specific template for managers to complete and give formal feedback to social workers. The Head of Adult Services reassured the panel that there are other informal observations of social work practice.

The Chair suggested social workers should be invited to attend the panel meeting to respond directly to questions about issues arising from the 2023 Adult Social Worker and Workforce Health Check Survey.

The Head of Adult Services agreed to follow up the request and see if any social workers would accept the invite to attend the meeting.

The Chair thanked the presenters for the report and presenters.

Resolved:

- 1. The Principal Social Worker to note the comments of the panel about the actions from the findings of the Adult Social Work and Workforce Health Check 2022.
- 2. The Head of Adult Services to invite Social Workers to attend the panel meeting on 19 March 2024 when the 2023 Adult Social Work and Workforce Health Check 2023 report is presented.

7 Care Quality Commission (CQC) Assurance Preparation

The Chair invited Andrew Wolverson, Deputy Director of Commissioning and Transformation of Children's Services, to present report.

The Deputy Director gave a presentation about the preparation for the new adult services inspection regime introduced nationally. The inspection will be undertaken by the Care Quality Commission.

The Deputy Director advised the panel that the local authority has specific duties under the Care Act (2014) and there is now a duty announced in April 2023 to be independently reviewed in terms of how it is delivering against a core set of functions. At the end of the inspection a rating will be published outcome/rating (Inadequate, Requires Improvement, Good or Outstanding) as with Ofsted ratings against the core functions.

The Deputy Director commented on the progress of the Strategic Improvement Plan and advised the panel that the document will provide evidence actions against areas of development identified in the Self-Assessment.

A copy of the presentation is attached.

The panel were invited to comment on the report and presentation.

A panel member queried the impact on the assessment of not meeting one of nine listed categories and commented on those services which the Council delivers either jointly is reliant on partner organisation and the need to make clear which parts of the system are not working and give assurance that such issues are being addressed as a partnership.

The Deputy Director referred to care home provision where the majority of which is delivered by the private sector. The Council works with owners to try and influence and improve the quality of care provided. The Deputy Director commented separately on the work being done to support privately owned residential care home where there may not have the same dedicated roles compared to a larger care home organisation.

The Deputy Director commented that the care home sector is experiencing a high turnover of managers and several homes previously rated as 'good' are now being rated as either 'requires improvement or in a recent example, as 'inadequate'.

The Deputy Director commented on the impact of Covid 19 on care home providers and that the Council is supporting them with a focus on making sure Wolverhampton residents have access to the best care.

The Deputy Director reassured the panel that the Council has very good systems in place to monitor and this has been successful in helping a care provider improve their establishment home rating from 'inadequate' to 'good' in short period of time.

A panel suggested that it would be helpful to invite a representative of Occupational Therapy Service to a future meeting. The Deputy Director agreed to bring a report to a future meeting. The Deputy Director commented that there is a national shortage of Occupational Therapists and the longest waiting times are for people wanting to access this service.

The Deputy Director suggested that a report could also include work being done address the issue, for example, the introduction of an online self-assessment form and alternative shorter form when a person needs something specific such as a grab rail rather than a full care assessment. The Deputy Director stressed the important role of Occupational Therapist is assessing current and future care and support needs of a person.

The panel discussed the occupational therapy offer provided by RWHT hospital discharge team and the strong performance of the team, particularly during the previous winter pressures period. The Deputy Director highlighted the small numbers of people whose hospital discharge was delayed because they did not have the care package ready.

The Chair thanked the presenter for the presentation.

Resolved:

- 1. The panel agreed to note the presentation.
- The Deputy Director of Commissioning and Transformation of Children's Services to present a future report on the performance of the Occupational Therapy service to the panel.

8 Our Commitment to All Age Carers Update on Progress

The Chair invited Sandra Ashton Jones, Head of Adult Services, to present the report.

The Head of Adult Services introduced Lesley Johnson, Carer & Community Support Manager, to answer specific questions on the work and performance of the care and support team referenced in the presentation.

The Head of Adult Services advised the panel that the presentation would provide an update on progress on the Council's commitment to all age carers strategy launched in December 2022 that was considered earlier in the year. At the time the panel requested an update on progress of work done against the objectives in the strategy be presented to a future meeting.

The Head of Adult Services advised the panel that a carer is defined as someone who supports a person such as a family member or friend in an unpaid capacity.

In the most recent census, 24,000 people in Wolverhampton identified themselves as a carer and the locality teams are currently working with between 5000 to 7000 carers in the city and that includes carers under the age of 18 and parent carers.

The Head of Adult Services gave a summary of the presentation. A copy of the presentation is attached.

The panel thanked the presenter for the report.

The Chair invited the panel to comment on the presentation.

A panel thanked the presenter for the comprehensive report and queried the number of unpaid carers in Wolverhampton. The Head of Adult Services advised the panel that 84,000 people have identified themselves as carers this compares to 27,000 reported in the 2021 Census. The Head of Adult Services added that a finding from the census was that there has been a significant increase in the number of hours unpaid care provided.

A panel member queried the low take up of the offer of £100 one off payment in 2023/2024 to support carers with the increase in the cost of living.

At present 250 carers have received the offer which is equivalent to about 1 per cent of people who identified themselves as a carer.

The Head of Adult Services advised that the offer is promoted during the carer's conversation as part of the assessment and in addition carers have been given extra financial help through the Household Support Fund. The funding has been used by carers to purchase laptops and driving lessons. The Head of Adult Service acknowledged the low take up of the offer and reassured the panel of the efforts will continue to increase the numbers.

A panel member expressed the concern that based on the current rate of progress it was unlikely that all 24,000 carers would take up the offer of the one-off payment by the end of March 2024.

The Head of Adult Services advised the panel that the service is working with between 5,000 to 7,000 people and commented that some people may not identify themselves as carers and this is the group the service is trying to reach and provide with support.

Lesley Johnson, Carer and Community Support Manager, commented that the funding was awarded late in the financial year and reassured the panel that with every conversation with a carer they are offered the £100 payment and the work will continue as there is awareness of the financial pressures facing carers during the winter months.

A panel member queried the five broad priorities and the listed activities and whether some of them should be 'business as usual' work and wanted to better understand the rationale for their inclusion.

The Deputy Director commented that five priorities have been developed as part of co-production work with carers and professionals and accepted that some of them would considered to be part of the Council's daily work. The Deputy Director added that the inclusion of these priorities in the strategy is to show that action has been taken by the Council to respond to issues raised by carers, against which the Council will be reporting progress.

A panel member queried if plans for future events to support carers would include all WV Active sites including Aldersley Leisure Stadium. The Carer & Community Support Manager confirmed that all WV Active sites will be involved in the promotion to carers who will be offered a free year's membership for WV Active that can be used at any of their sites.

A panel member expressed concern about the willingness of GP surgeries to actively work with the Council to help identify unpaid carers and to promote the offer of support available to them as suggested in the presentation. There was also concern that without clear guidance nationally from Government to get involved in identifying unpaid carers and promoting the support offered, that this will not be seen as a priority for some GP practices without the offer a financial incentive. The importance of sharing best practice in promoting the offer to carers was highlighted.

[NOT PROTECTIVELY MARKED]

The Head of Adult Services advised the panel that GP practices have been financially incentivised and get a payment of £100 per carer that they identify, and some GP practice have been very active and making regular referrals to the carers support team.

In addition, the service continues to raise awareness about the support offered to carers.

The Carer and Community Support Manager advised the panel that the service works continually with GP practices and highlighted the importance of the language used when approaching a carer and using the opportunities for example, when someone collects prescriptions from the surgery to have a conversation and to follow up on actions.

A panel member highlighted the experiences of examples when no receptionist is available who could help identify carers or the service is busy as a challenge.

The Head of Adult Services advised the panel about the use of carer information leaflets in GP practice to promote the offer to carers and highlighted the work of the Carers Team in raising awareness across Wolverhampton and in all the primary care networks. The Head of Adult Services acknowledged the challenges people may face when trying to speak to a GP.

The Deputy Director commented that in addition to using GP systems to identify carers, that the Carers Card (to identify the person as an unpaid carer) is also used to promote the offer and signpost people to help. The Deputy Director highlighted the importance of everyone in the GP in helping to identify carers, particular young carers and to respond appropriately.

A panel member queried how representative of different communities is the estimated population of 5000 – 7000 unpaid carers. The Head of Adult Services advised the panel that the service collects this information, and a dashboard is being developed to provide better demographic information. The Head of Adult Services reassured the panel that an analysis of the data shows that the figures of known unpaid carers accurately reflects the profile of different communities in the population. The Head of Adult Services offered to provide the results of the analysis.

The Chair thanked the presenters for the presentation.

Resolved:

The Head of Adult Services to note the comments of the panel and provide information as requested.

9 Adults Scrutiny Panel - draft work programme 2023-2024

The Chair invited Earl Piggott-Smith, Scrutiny Officer, to present the report.

The Scrutiny Officer commented on the agenda for future meetings and invited members to suggest new topics or questions for report authors to ensure issues of interest are covered.

The Chair thanked the presenter for the report.

[NOT PROTECTIVELY MARKED]

Resolved:

The panel agreed to note the report.





Adults Scrutiny Panel

Minutes - 5 December 202 genda Item No: 6

Attendance

Members of the Adults Scrutiny Panel

Cllr Qaiser Azeem Cllr Val Evans (Chair) Cllr Bob Maddox Cllr Rohit Mistry Cllr Paul Sweet Cllr Igra Tahir

Employees

Lindsey Cowan Emma Curran James Barlow Earl Piggott-Smith Becky Wilkinson Corporate Analytics Manager
Portfolio Manager
Finance Business Partner
Scrutiny Officer
Director of Adult Social Services

Part 1 – items open to the press and public

Item No. Title

1 Welcome and Introductions

Cllr Val Evans, Chair, welcomed everyone to the meeting and advised it was being live streamed to the press and public. A recording of the meeting would be available for viewing on the Council's website at a future date.

2 Meeting procedures to be followed

Cllr Evans explained the protocol to be followed during the meeting for asking questions

3 Apologies and Notification of Substitutions

Apologies were received from the following:

Cllr Dr Michael Hardacre Cllr Christopher Haynes Cllr Udey Singh Cllr Rita Potter Cllr Linda Leach Cllr jenny Cockayne

Cllr Jasbir Jaspal - Cabinet Member for Adults and Wellbeing

4 Declarations of Interest

No declarations of interest recorded.

5 Minutes of the meeting held on 17 October 2023

The draft minutes of the meeting held on 17 October 2023 were approved as correct record and signed by the Chair.

6 Budget and Performance Update

The Chair invited Becky Wilkinson, Director of Adult Services, to introduce the report.

The Director invited James Barlow, Finance Business Partner, to introduce the slides on the budget report. A copy of the presentation is attached.

The Director invited panel members to comment on the Draft budget 2024-2025 and MTFS presentation slides.

A panel member queried the issue of costs for out of area placements for children services and highlighted concerns about the huge discrepancies in the level of charges. The panel member commented on previous discussions about charges for external children's residential accommodations and plans to work with other local authorities to avoid competition for places leading to increased costs. The panel member queried if this was a similar situation facing adult social care placements.

The Director acknowledged the pressures on care costs for adult social placements but the issue for the Council concern cases involving adults with learning and physical disabilities where more people tend to be placed out of city. The Director added that the cost pressures are due the lack of suitable placements rather than the cost of the care package.

The Director commented that the Council is working on the issue and reassured the panel that the cost pressures are not as acute as compared to the situation in children services for out of area residential care placements.

The Director presented the Our City Our Plan Performance slides and progress against six performance indicators. A copy of the presentation is attached.

The Director commented that Adult Social Care is showing strong performance overall and work is being planned in areas where improvements are needed.

The Chair thanked the Director for the presentation. The panel were invited to comment on the presentation.

A panel member queried what checks were in place to ensure the quality of care provided by external agencies to residents.

The Director reassured the panel that checks are done by the Quality Assurance Team on the care provided and the service also do unannounced inspections. The Council works closely with health colleagues to support this, for example, infection control procedures. The Director added that concerns or alerts about the quality of care can either be raised with CQC or with the Council.

The Director commented that that an updated Quality Assurance Framework is scheduled to be presented to the panel on 20.2.24 which details the work being done with partners to improve the quality of care provided.

[NOT PROTECTIVELY MARKED]

There is an expectation that there will be further improvements because of the past investment in the sector. The Director acknowledged that the current assurance framework does need further improvement.

A panel member queried the method used to randomly select service users to take part in the survey and expressed concern about the low response rate.

Lindsey Cowan, Corporate Analytics Manager, advised the panel that the analysis is based on a random sample of service users.

The aim is to achieve a response rate of 20 per cent to be statistically significant. To date 1700 survey forms have been issued.

The Chair thanked the presenters for the report.

Resolved:

The panel comments on the Draft Budget 2024-2025 and Medium-Term Financial Strategy and Our City Our Plan Performance report to be noted.

7 Transforming Adults Service Programme Annual Report 2022-2023 The Chair invited Emma Curran, Portfolio Manager, to present report.

The Portfolio Manager advised the panel that the presentation would cover the background to the Transforming Adults Service Programme (TASP) Annual Report 2022-2023 and the main headlines, key achievements, and future priorities.

The Portfolio Manager advised the panel that a priority for the forthcoming year will be to continue the test and learn approach and to look for opportunities to use the success from TASP to support projects across adult social care. The Portfolio Manager added the aim will also be to ensure lessons learned from setbacks are being applied well and initiating the expected changes in the design and delivery of future projects.

The Portfolio Manager advised the panel that in the new year that there will be a focus on checking that the vision of the TASP resonates with residents.

The Portfolio Manager invited panel members to comment on the report and the presentation.

A panel member asked for further details about the achievement highlighted in the annual report about Wolverhampton being selected by Government to be one of six local authorities involved in the trailblazer programme for social care charging reform and asked for an update.

The Director confirmed that Wolverhampton had been approached to be one of six local authorities to take part in the work that the DHSS were doing on social care charging reforms. The project was focused on finding the fair cost of what the Council should be spending on social care, however there were significant costs to implementing the reforms and the work was paused at the start of the year.

The Director added that currently not sure what the future of programme will be.

The Chair thanked the presenters for the report.

Resolved:

- 1. The panel comments on the content of the Transforming Adult Services Programme Annual report and presentation to be noted.
- 2. The panel note the achievements and successes for this reporting year and the priorities for 2023 2024.

8 Adults Scrutiny Panel - Draft Work Programme 2023 2024

The Chair invited Earl Piggott-Smith, Scrutiny Officer, to present report. The Scrutiny Office advised the panel of future items scheduled on the work programme. The panel were invited to suggest changes to the work programme.

Resolved:

The Panel agreed to note the report.

The Chair formally recorded her thanks and appreciation on behalf of the panel for the work done by Becky Wilkinson in supporting the work of the panel. The panel wished her the best in her new role.



Purpose

Action Required:

Adults Scrutiny Panel are asked to endorse Option 3 – this is the preferred option that will support the Council to provide market stability in the care sector whilst also being financially prudent.

Adults Scrutiny Panel is asked to consider:

- Page 18 The cost drivers affecting the Adult Social Care market in Wolverhampton
 - Provider engagement and feedback
 - The current market risks for sufficiency and sustainability
 - The cost impact and that new rates will create an ongoing expectation in the external market

Background and Context

Care fees must balance the Council's legal duties:

- Legal duty under section 5 of the Care Act 2014 to promote the effective and efficient operation of Adult Social Care markets.
- Legal duty of setting a balanced budget

All adult social care providers will be impacted by the increase to the National Living Wage (NLW) and Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation.

The Council is not obliged to offer price increases for either contracted provision or spot purchase arrangements, however under our duty for sustaining the market fee increases are routinely applied on an coannual basis.

In future the Council will incorporate indexation clauses to contracted care and support as a mechanism to adjust prices. Linked indices will need to be considered for each service type procured. This will eliminate the need for contracted care to be uplifted outside of contract terms and will allow the market to plan for throughout the contract period.

Scope of the 2024/25 Review

The following care and support services are in scope for the 2024/25 provider review:

- Home Care, Reablement and Home-Based Respite
- Direct Payments Agency Rate, Employed Personal Assistant Rate, Self-Employed Personal Assistant Rate
- Individual Service Funds
- Extra Care
- Residential and Nursing
- Supported Living
- Day Care

Other care contracts are out of scope for the 2024/25 review (i.e. advocacy, equipment, healthwatch etc)

Note: although not a care type itself, consideration must be given to the treatment of top ups and joint funded packages with health

Drivers to Inform Options

National Cost Drivers:

- From April 2024, the National Living Wage (NLW) for people aged 23 and over will increase from £10.42 per hour to £11.44 per hour a 9.79% increase.
- Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation has reduced in the last few months (currently 3.9%) and is forecast to reduce to the governments 2% target within the next four months
- Assumption is that 70% of provider costs are payroll related and subject to any increase in the NLW and the remaining 30% are subjected to general inflation (CPI) – this will result in a composite percentage impact

©Provider Feedback (outside of the known impact for NLW and CPI)

- 55% of all providers cited utility (energy) costs as a significant pressure. 100% of care homes identified this.
- 32% of all providers stated recruitment and retention as a key cost pressure with 18% also citing agency costs
- 27% of all providers highlighted the need to retain pay differentials when the NLW increases
- 27% of all providers identified insurance costs, rising to 67% for care home providers

Other Factors

- Benchmarking data suggests that fee levels are broadly in line with comparators across all in scope service types
- CQC quality rates have previously been used to influence preferred options, however increasing costs do not
 directly improve quality and therefore a more targeted approach is being proposed that has a cost impact but is not
 passed through to providers in cash terms

Other Considerations

Contracted services via Procurement

- Service types = home care, community activities for adults with complex needs, supported living (Burton Crescent), disabilities supported living framework (multiple providers), supported living (Firsbrook), supported living forensic framework (multiple providers), shared lives, accommodation for young adults (Fir Tree)
- The need to ensure compliance with procurement regulations regulation 72 where the contract value cannot be exceeded by more than 50%
- Exercises have been completed to determine the position against each contract given historical and forecasted uplifts contracts are compliant against reg 72 but the use of contract extensions may be problematic dependent on the rate at which care costs continue to be increased.
- Rates are tendered and have historically been uplifted annually. There are currently no contractual clauses for indexation

Non-procured services with standard rates

- Services types = Direct Payments (DPs) and Individual Service Funds (ISFs)
- DP personal assistant rates (employed and self-employed) are only impacted by the NLW and not CPI
- These services are not procured and therefore are exempt from procurement regulations

Negotiated rates

- Service types = residential and nursing
- The Council has "standard" rates which sets the expected market price
- Rates are negotiated on a case-by-case basis different options need to be considered

Other Considerations

Jointly funded packages and placements

- Packages and placements that are commissioned and contracted by the Council are to be uplifted by a percentage the Council has implemented. Health are/will be engaged on the proposed rate.
- Joint packages/placements where health pay providers directly should be uplifted in line with Council funded care and support. Any disparity between the Council uplift and any uplift given by health will be subject to the provider challenging the increase. Note: historically the Council has applied a higher uplift than health

Top-ups

- Top-ups are only agreed at the start of a placement and cannot be introduced later
- The provider has the ability to increase the top-up without the agreement of the Council and the Council will not assist with the payment of any top-up or any increase
- · The review options exclude top-ups and therefore they will not be uplifted

System Constraints

- The corporate social care system that processes and facilitates financial information (currently CareFirst) through to Agresso for payment means that:
 - Hourly rates must be divisible by 4
 - Weekly rates must be divisible by 7

Options Considered

	Option No.	Description	
Fage 24	1	 Do Nothing Do not apply an increase to current fee rates paid to externally commissioned care providers 	
	2	 Baseline position applied to all options: NLW increase from £10.42 to £11.44 per hour – 9.79% increase Apply CPI inflation Composite rate based on a 70:30 ratio (70% payroll costs, 30% non-payroll costs) 	
	3	 Option 2 with the exception of DP personal assistant rates (employed and self-employed) Personal assistant rates are not subject to the impact of inflation and therefore are to be uplifted solely in line with the increase to the NLW 	
	4	 Option 3 with the exception of residential and nursing Care home fees are negotiated rates on a case-by-case basis. Further potential options have been explored. 	

Residential and Nursing Options

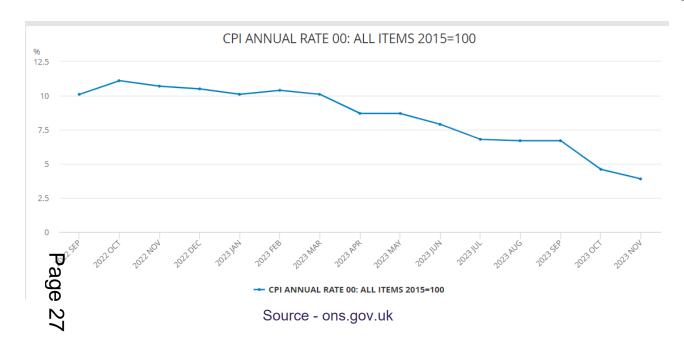
Baseline option is to increase placements below or at the local authority rate – composite rate applied on the basis of 70% payroll costs (NLW impact) and 30% non-payroll costs (CPI impact). Further options applied over and above include uplifting:

Option No.	Description	
4a Page 25	Uplift placements that started on or before the autumn statement, all other placements are not uplifted - assumes that providers will know the increase to the NLW and rate of inflation, and will immediately factor this into placement costs that will be negotiated	
4b	All placements with the exception of complex needs – complex placements are not automatically uplifted due to the range of needs and funding arrangements. Provider requests would be considered on a case by case basis subject to sufficient evidence being provided of an increase in costs.	

Options Analysis

	Option	Benefits	Disbenefits
1	Do Nothing	No cost impact	Doesn't fulfil the Council's legal duty to sustain the external care market
2	NLW + CPI applied to all care and support	 Meets base cost impacts in 2023/24 Recognises all providers face same / similar challenges Aligns to regional intentions 	Doesn't account for nuances between care types (i.e care homes being negotiated) and potential options to be more targeted, or that not all care is impacted by both the NLW and inflation
290	NLW + CPI to all provision except DP PA rates – uplifted by NLW Sonly	 Meets base cost impacts in 2023/24 Recognises all providers face same / similar challenges Recognises that personal assistant rates are solely impacted by the NLW and not inflation Aligns to regional intentions 	Doesn't account for nuances between care types (i.e care homes being negotiated) and potential options to be more targeted
4a	Option 3 except care homes – uplifted if started after the Autumn Statement	 Potential cost saving in comparison to options 2 & 3 Mitigates where providers have increased placement costs ahead of April 2024 assuming that future known impacts are already built into prices 	 The Council is unable to confirm the assumption that providers have already factored in known cost pressures Likely that providers do not build in costs but rather wait until uplifts are applied, leading to a risk of not sustaining the care home market and provider challenge.
4b	Option 3 except care homes – complex placements not uplifted	 Potential cost saving in comparison to options 2 & 3 Approach would allow providers to challenge and costs to be negotiated based on individuals needs. This would have a potential cost saving compared to options 2 and 3 	 Cost analysis shows the saving would be minimal and that the likelihood of provider challenge is high given the known cost impacts Provider requests would be resource intensive to review and on the basis of fairness would likely to be approved

Consumer Price Index (CPI) Inflation



- The 2023/24 care and support provider review factored in inflation at 10.5% given the known position at the time and the forecast of it remaining high
- In the last 12 months, inflation has significantly reduced and there are forecasts for the government's target of 2% to be reached in by April 2024
- This presents options for the rate at which the Council incorporates inflation into the care and support provider review

Inflation options for consideration:

- Apply inflation as at the latest published rate 4% in December 2023
- Apply inflation at 2% on the basis that it is forecasted to reach this level within the next four months
- Apply inflation at the rate published on 14 February 2024 due to the internal approval timelines this would be too late to account for in both the fee review and feeding into the Council's budget so should be discounted

Financial Impact – Option 3 (Preferred Option)

Service Type	2023/24 Rate £ph / £pw / £per session	2024/25 Rate £ph / £pw / £per session	2024/25 % Uplift	
Home Care	18.84	20.28		
Reablement	20.12	21.64	7.45%	
Home Based Respite	18.00	19.36		
Direct Payments – Agency	18.00	19.36	7.45%	
Direct Payments – Employed PA	12.80	14.08	0.700/	
Direct Payments – Self-Employed PA	15.68	17.24	9.79%	
Individual Service Funds	Dependent on Care Type	Dependent on Care Type	7.45%	
Residential Older People	551.18	592.27		
Residential Dementia	592.55	636.72	7.45%	
Nursing Older People	620.76	667.03		
Nursing Dementia	667.10	716.87		
Supported Living	18.00	19.36	7.45%	
Day Care – sessional rate	34.32	36.88	7.450/	
Day Care – hourly rate	18.00	19.36	7.45%	

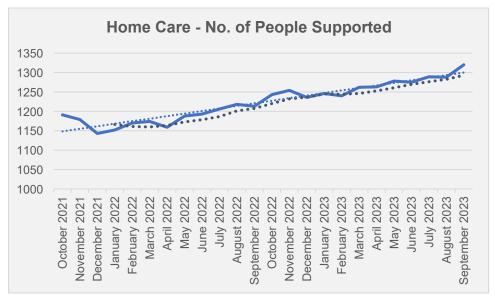
Financial Impact of the Preferred Option

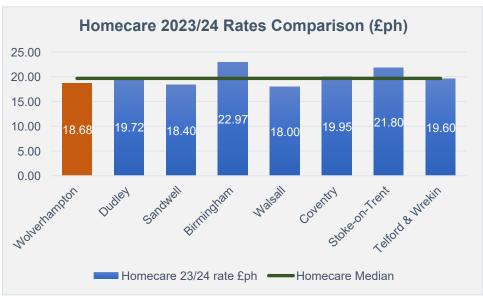
Area	Current Forecast 23- 24 £000	Net Demographic growth 24-25 £000	Fee review cost 24-25 £000
OP Care Purchasing	29,750	1,341	2,645
LD Care Purchasing	34,728	729	2,742
MH Care Purchasing	6,695	295	530
_	7,784	537	672
Pg Care Purchasing ഗ്ര ഗ			
20	78,957	2,902	6,589

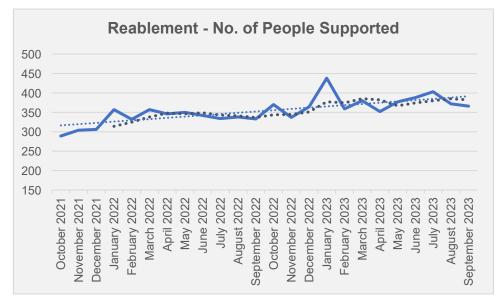
- The assumed cost of demographic growth for 2024-2025 is a £2.9 million increase on the current forecast
- This consists of increases to expenditure (£4.1 million) and income (£1.2 million).
- The cost of the Fee Review is estimated at £6.6 million based on the current forecast.
- As detailed above the Fee Review includes an assumption of 2% for inflation. If the Jan 24 inflation figure of 4% was used, this would cost an additional £420,000
- Taking into account the Q3 position the overall cost to the Council is estimated at £8.9 million.
- The budget will also include growth to cover various items identified as not having budgets in 2024-2025, these total £213,000 and include the One Wolverhampton contribution of £100,000.
- The Discharge grant will be available at the same level as in 2023-2024 (£2.1 million), however the increase on this grant and the MSIF are required to fund the growth detailed above and will therefore not be available to fund additional expenditure in 2024-2025.

Appendices – Demand and Benchmarking Data

Homecare, Reablement and Home-Based Respite

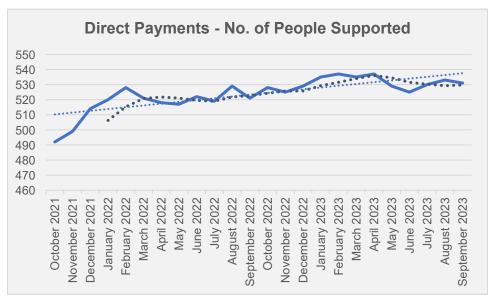


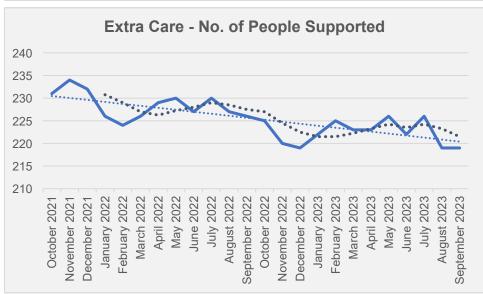


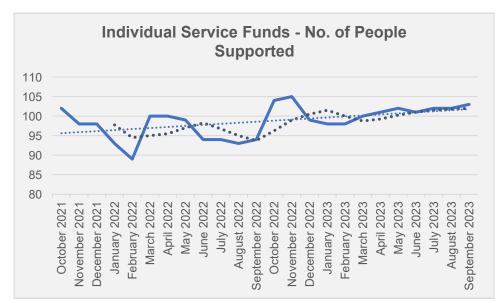


- Current rates are tendered and specific to individual providers
 - Homecare £18.36ph to £18.84 ph
 - Reablement £19.60ph to £20.16ph
 - Home-based respite £17.64ph to £18.00ph
- Note: home-based respite historically linked to the supported living rate
- Historically uplifted as a composite rate of NLW and CPI Inflation on a 70:30 ratio for payroll and nonpayroll costs respectively

Direct Payments, Individual Service Funds & Extra Care

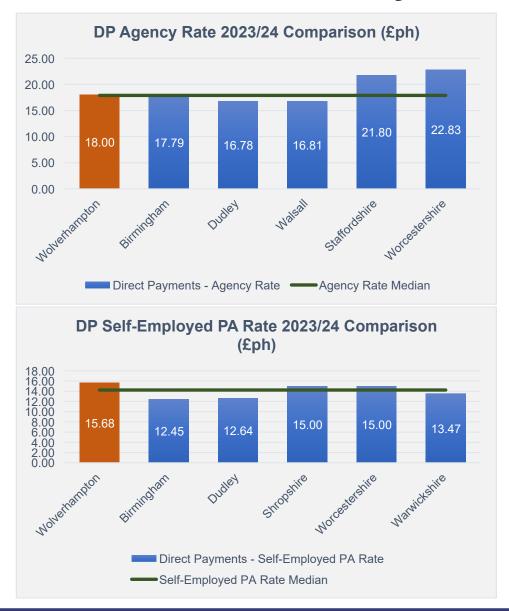


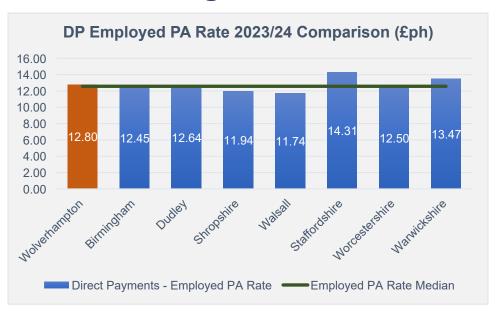




- Current Rates:
 - DP Agency Rate £18.00 ph
 - DP Employed PA Rate £12.80 ph
 - DP Self-Employed PA Rate £15.68ph
 - ISF rate £18.00 ph
- Note: DP agency and ISF rate historically linked to the supported living rate
- DP PA's can be paid different rates would be better to standardise wage
- Previously uplifted as a composite rate of NLW and CPI Inflation on a 70:30 ratio for payroll and non-payroll costs respectively although PA rates should be payroll only

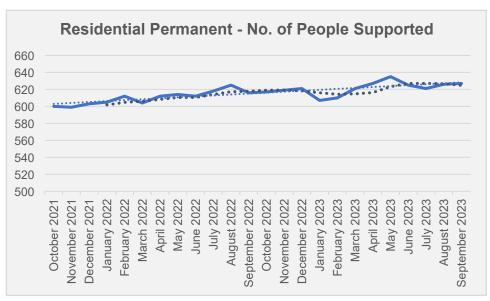
Direct Payments Benchmarking

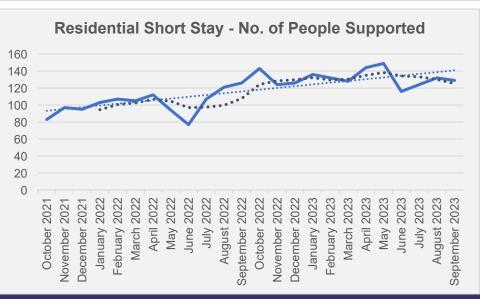


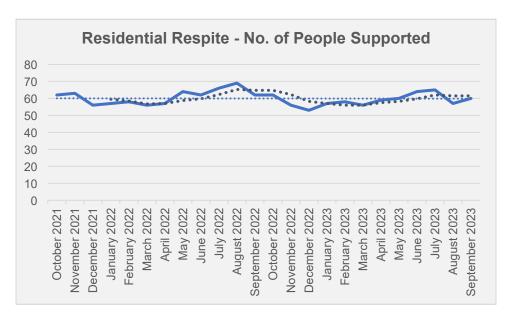


- Current Rates:
 - DP Agency Rate £18.00 ph
 - DP Employed PA Rate £12.80 ph
 - DP Self-Employed PA Rate £15.68ph
 - ISF rate £18.00 ph
- Note: DP agency and ISF rate historically linked to the supported living rate
- DP PA's can be paid different rates would be better to standardise wage
- Previously uplifted as a composite rate of NLW and CPI Inflation on a 70:30 ratio for payroll and non-payroll costs respectively although PA rates should be payroll only

Residential - Demand

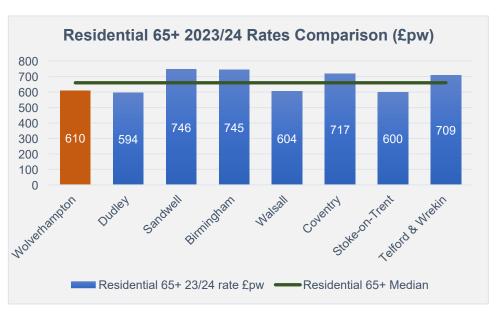






- Non-contracted, rates are negotiated unless provider agrees to pay LA rate
- LA rates 2023/24:
 - Residential OP £551.18
 - Residential OP Dementia £592.55
 - Residential Under 65s individually negotiated
- Previously uplifted as a composite rate of NLW and CPI Inflation on a 70:30 ratio for payroll and nonpayroll costs

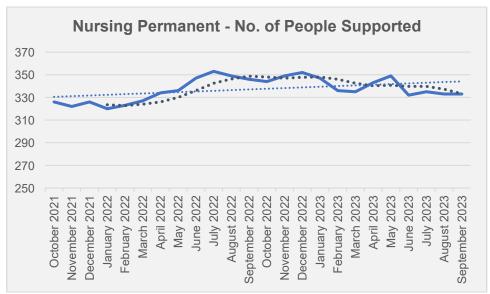
Residential - Benchmarking

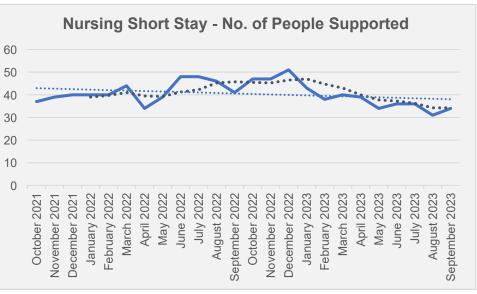


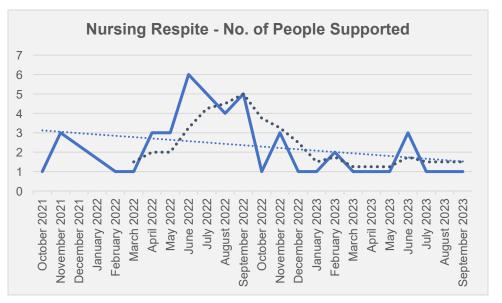


- Benchmarking data taken from regional MSIF summary produced by WMADASS
- Rural counties excluded from the data set on the assumption that they are not comparable
- Rates shown are provisional average costs

Nursing - Demand

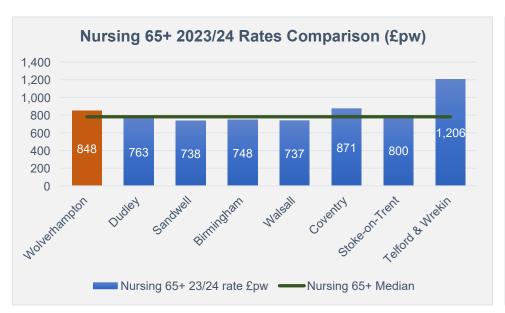


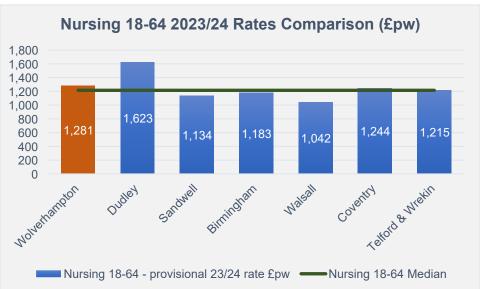




- Non-contracted, rates are negotiated unless provider agrees to pay LA rate
- LA rates 2023/24:
 - Nursing OP £620.76
 - Nursing OP Dementia £667.10
 - Nursing Under 65s individually negotiated
- Previously uplifted as a composite rate of NLW and CPI Inflation on a 70:30 ratio for payroll and nonpayroll costs

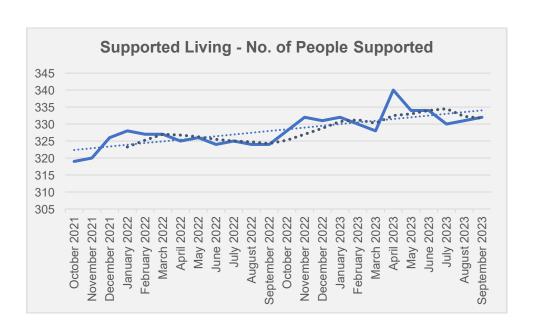
Nursing - Benchmarking





- Benchmarking data taken from regional MSIF summary produced by WMADASS
- Rural counties excluded from the data set on the assumption that they are not comparable
- Rates shown are provisional average costs

Supported Living





- Current Rate £18.00 per hour
- Historically uplifted as a composite rate of NLW and CPI Inflation on a 70:30 ratio for payroll and nonpayroll costs respectively

Quality Assurance Framework and Suspension Policy

Scrutiny

February 20 2024

Presenter:

Andrew Wolverson Deputy Director of Commissioning & Transformation

Tracy Lockwood
Adults Quality Assurance Lead
(Consultant)

Agenda Item No: 8

wolverhampton.gov.uk

Recommendations for action

The Scrutiny Panel is recommended to:

- Comment on the Quality Assurance and Suspension Policy to be used as the Adult Social Care's quality assurance compliance system for:
 - I. Providers with accommodation and/or established business offices in the City of Wolverhampton but are not currently commissioned to carry out services, must comply with assessment and monitoring requests within the policy and the provider failure procedure.
 - II. Providers who are commissioned by ASC but do not have accommodation and/or business offices in the City of Wolverhampton, must comply with the suspension stipulations and processes.
- Comment on the proposed policy to supersede the Policy on Suspension of New Business with Social Care Services (12/10/2015) and Care Provider Failure Procedures (March 2017) for Adult Social Care providers.
 - I. Children's Social Care is exempt and will be reviewed in the future for possible implementation across commissioned providers.

Key Information for Scrutiny: QA Comparison

Current system:

- 1. 10 Quality Assurance & Contract Officers carrying out quality assurance duties was in place pre-2022 but there are now 4 quality officers
- 2. Assessments, and monitoring queries were not published as a policy
- 3. Monitoring visits, particularly for care homes, was a regular occurrence due to size of the teams
- The suspension policy was only legally aligned to the Home Care Framework and no other contract or Ts & Cs for spot purchases, which could have led to a Provider legal challenge
- Quality complaints, concerns and issues does not follow official processes relating to the council's complaints policy
- 6. Poor relationship management with providers post-covid

New system:

- 6. 1 x annual self-assessment based on business and policy related questions
- 7. 4 x quarterly self-assessments based on quality service area specific questions
- 8. A Quality Assurance & Suspension Board, headed up by the DASS
- 9. Digital based in-line with the national digital drive strategy through Microsoft Forms in preparation for CMLS
- Desktop monitoring vs premises monitoring, though premises will be monitored based on high levels of quality risk
- 11. Scoring mechanism for each self-assessment to assess self-assessment returns and guidance for Officers that are new to quality assurance tasks
- 12. Collaborative approach through engagement and feedback

Purpose of a Quality Assurance Framework

- A. Accountability for our Providers but also for the Council through evidence-based monitoring and a quality board
- B. Culture change with between Parties by building relationships with our Providers through partnership and cooperation
- C. Monitoring will be **fair**, as **objective** as possible using data and intelligence as our guide self-assessments, scoring mechanisms
- D. Supporting and guidance on quality assurance through best practice recommendations and prevention methods
- υΕ. Understanding and transparency of triggers that may lead to a Provider Failure and supporting them to increase quality of service
- F. Reduce unnecessary **monitoring visits** that take up significant capacity, ensuring visits only occur as a targeted exercise when there is a serious concern or build-up of various concerns that cannot be monitored through a desktop exercise
 - **G. Pro-active** when there is a suspension in place to ensure it is lifted as soon as possible during reviews and rectifications
 - **H. Identifying risk** sooner through automated RAG and scoring mechanism leading to **Prevention** in escalating risk and provider failure (insolvency)
 - I. Streamlined and real time data updates enabling a more accurate analysis from Council systems as well as from the market from self-assessments and contractual outcomes and data outputs, in-line with local and national digital goals

Key Lines of Enquiry Themes – Care Home (example)

A **safe** service and living environment:

- 1. Safeguarding
- Health and safety
- 3. Policies and procedures
- Leadership and staffing
- 5. Recruitment
- 6. Medication

Accidents and incidences a describe and incidences described and incidence de Hesired outcomes for individuals:

- 8. **Training**
- Food and nutrition
- 10. Access to NHS Commissioned Services
- 11. Physical environment

Are services *caring* and supportive to its cohort:

- 12. Care and support
- 13. **Activities**

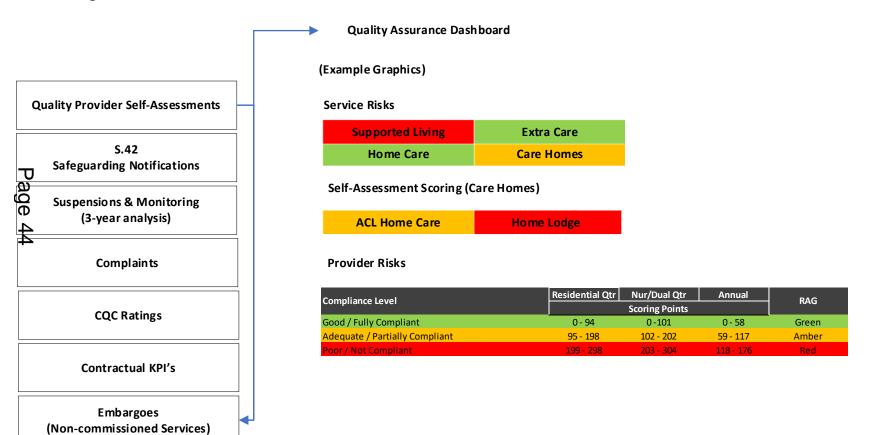
Are services **responsive** to the needs of its individuals, specialist cohort and enables a voice to all:

- 14. Care planning and risk assessments
- 15. End of life
- 16. Complaints and compliments

Ensuring a *well-led* service includes checks and balances are in place through assurance checks and scheduling and auditing tools:

17. Quality assurance and auditing

Quality Assurance Dashboard





CITY OF WOLVERHAMPTON COUNCIL

Adult Social Care Quality Assurance Framework and Suspensions 2024 - 2034

Document Control

Document Ref:		Date Created:	9 th February 2024
Version:		Date Modified:	
Revision due			
Author:	Tracy Lockwood, Quality Assurance Lead	Sign & Date:	
Contributor (Self-Assessments)	Tracey Jones, Quality Nurse Advisor, Wolverhampton Place, ICB		
Commissioning Lead:	Andrew Wolverson, Deputy Director of Commissioning and Transformation		
Director Signatory:	Becky Wilkinson, Director of Adult Social Care	Sign & Date:	
Equality Impact	Date undertaken:		
Assessment (EIA):	Issues (if any)		

Change History

Version	Date	Description	Lead Name
1.0	20/10/2023	Initial draft	Tracy Lockwood,
1.1	01/12/2023	Second draft	QAF Lead
1.2	07/01/23	Third draft	
1.3	09/02/24	Fourth draft	

Review Date: January 2025

Contents

Glo	ossary	4
1.0	Provider Quality Assurance Framework	4
F	Principles	5
F	Purpose	6
5	Strategic Aims	7
F	Applicable To	8
F	Responsibilities	8
2.0	Adult Commissioning Team (ACT)	9
L	_egislation	10
F	Partnership and Intelligence	12
F	Adult Social Care Quality Assurance Expectations	13
(General, Business and Leadership	15
ŀ	Key Lines of Enquiry – Residential / Accommodation	15
H	Home Care and Community Care	16
N	Monitoring Visits and Feedback	16
5	Supporting our Social Care Providers	17
3.0	Provider Failure Procedures (See Appendix 1 for Action Plan)	17
ι	Unplanned Business / Service Failure or Closure	20
F	Rapid Unplanned Business / Service Failure or Closure	22
F	Programmed Failure and/or Closure of a Service or Business	24
F	Provider Failure Checklist	26
F	Provider Financial Sustainability	27
	Initial Notification	28
	Outcome of Review	28
4.0	Provider Suspension Stipulations	29
F	Principles	29
9	Scope of Policy	30
9	Stakeholder Map	31
F	Reasons for Suspension	32
5	Suspension Route	34
٦	Types of Suspensions	35
	Full Suspension	35

Partial Suspension	36
Emergency Suspension	37
Suspension Arrangements	38
Mutually Agreed Suspensions	38
Imposed Suspensions	39
Termination of New Contractual Relationships	40
Personal Budgets	41
5.0 Quality Suspension Process	41
Quality Assurance & Suspension Board	42
Commissioning Processes	
Suspension Reviews	
Reporting	
Continued Suspension	46
Conditions	46
Completed Suspension	46
Challenge and Appeals	
6.0 Definitions	48
Appendix 1: Provider Failure Action Checklist	50
Annendix 2: Memorandum of Understanding	55

Glossary

QAF Quality Assurance Framework
CWC The City of Wolverhampton Council

ASC Adult Social Care

ACT Adult Commissioning Team

PH Public Health

ICB Integrated Care Board
CQC Care Quality Commission
KLOE Key Lines of Enquiry
KPI Key Performance Indicator
PST Personalised Support Team

EMARF Electronic Multi Agency Referral Form RWT The Royal Wolverhampton NHS Trust

LA Local Authority

MASM Multi Agency Safeguarding Meetings

CHC Continuing Healthcare

1.0 Provider Quality Assurance Framework

- 1.1 A Quality Assurance Framework (QAF) is in place to evidence if services are providing quality services in line with the Care Act and the City of Wolverhampton's Adult Social Care Commissioning Team's compliance expectation outlined in this policy. This provides effectiveness and impact in securing safety whilst mitigating risk for people living in Wolverhampton.
- 1.2 The Council is responsible for assessing, planning and commissioning Adult Social Care (ASC) services to meet the needs of all within their area who are entitled to public funding, and those who are self-funding and carers, utilising our services to:
 - Organise procurement, commissioning and contract monitoring arrangements
 with providers in line with the Department of Health and Social Care guidance on
 effective commissioning for outcomes.
 - II. Require improvements in outputs and outcomes to be delivered as necessary and as specified in contracts with ASC providers.
 - III. Provide monitoring and improvement information to ASC providers.
 - IV. Support a market that delivers a wide range of sustainable high-quality care and support services that will be available to the community.
- 1.3 All future contracts will include stipulations for providers to adhere to the Quality Assurance and Suspension Policy. All placements and packages purchased without a

^{4 |} Page

contract or framework, will also be expected to adhere to this policy, depending on location of accommodation or main premises.

Principles

- 1.4 The Council's aim to build a robust, fair and cooperative quality assurance framework, is not only based on particular schedules, points in time to audit and inspect, or based on contract monitoring stipulations, but also to ensure that council officers, service managers and their staff are assessing and monitoring quality on a daily basis.
- 1.5 Adult Social Care quality assurance principles in the table below, when working with our marketplace are based on mutual goals that all parties must meet and follow:

Individual	Individuals accessing convices are the most important voices when
Voices	Individuals accessing services are the most important voices when understanding quality of their care. This includes their families, friends and representatives as well. That is why it is necessary to gain feedback and recommendations from those at the heart of these services.
Cooperation	Providing an objective and welcoming environment, where providers can be transparent and feel supported that their quality concerns, while ensuring 'individuals' are safe and in good quality services.
Leadership	Leading by example in our approach to delivering quality services, setting achievable and realistic outcomes, while providing professionalism.
Culture	A person-centred and strength-based approach, that is fair, equal, respectful and proactive.
Workforce	A workforce that is sustainable and professional with appropriate skills and qualifications. Sufficient training, supervision and assessment of induction programmes that include updated recommendations from regulatory bodies and educational organisations.
Participation	All providers are to participate in quality assurance activities: • All commissioned services
	 Non-commissioned services within Wolverhampton city borders
	This includes self-assessments, desktop exercises including requesting further evidence and monitoring visits
Outcome- based	Improving performance, mitigating risk and measuring impact is necessary to understand if commissioning and quality interventions are creating and enabling better quality.

Community Partners	The Council must not work in isolation, that's why our relationships with other authorities, the third sector and our market are so important in building pathways and partnerships.
-----------------------	--

Purpose

- 1.6 The social care market is not isolated from the impacts of global changes and crisis's, this includes the authorities that monitor the businesses supplying services. Changes in procurement legislation, a global pandemic and conflicts impacting the economical parameters over the past several years, requires changes in ways of working with our partners with the city and surrounding boroughs.
- 1.7 The new assurance approach in relationships with our service providers and the mechanisms to measure risk ensure a more robust and concise system, enabling the following outcomes:
 - A. **Accountability** for our Providers but also for the Council through evidencebased monitoring and a quality board
 - B. **Culture change** with between Parties by building relationships with our Providers through partnership and cooperation
 - C. Monitoring will be **fair**, as **objective** as possible using data and intelligence as our guide (i.e., self-assessments, scoring mechanisms)
 - D. **Supporting** and **guidance** on quality assurance through best practice recommendations and prevention methods
 - E. **Understanding** and **transparency** of triggers that may lead to a Provider Failure and supporting them to increase quality of service
 - F. Reduce unnecessary **monitoring visits** that take up significant capacity, ensuring visits only occur as a targeted exercise when there is a serious concern or build-up of various concerns that cannot be monitored through a desktop exercise
 - G. **Pro-active** when there is a suspension in place to ensure it is lifted as soon as possible during reviews and rectifications

- H. **Identifying risk** sooner through automated RAG and scoring mechanism leading to **Prevention** in escalating risk and provider failure (insolvency)
- Streamlined and real time data updates enabling a more accurate analysis from Council systems as well as from the market from self-assessments and contractual outcomes and data outputs, in-line with local and national digital goals

Strategic Aims

- 1.8 City of Wolverhampton Council's 'Our City: Our Plan 2023/2024' outlines a new approach to working with partners and local communities using a 'place-based' approach that uses a co-operative initiative to create resilience and sustainability. The plan sets out 6 priorities shaped by local people:
 - 1) Strong families where children grow up well and achieve their full potential
 - 2) Fulfilled lives for all with quality care for those that need it
 - 3) Healthy, inclusive communities
 - 4) Good homes in well-connected neighbourhoods
 - 5) More local people into good jobs and training
 - 6) Thriving economy in all parts of the city
- 1.9 The QAF enables the council and our providers, to work together with transparency and through collaboration. The aim is to identify concerns and issues to support the services to mitigate risk, ensure safety and prevent a provider having a 'suspension' in place.
- Three cross cutting principles within the plan in clause 1.5 include climate consciousness, fairness and equality and for infrastructure to be driven by digitalisation. Digitalisation will include reporting and provider submissions through contract and quality monitoring forms and/or software platforms. All planning for new digitalised systems will include partner and provider support and engagement. Wolverhampton's digital strategy (2022) can be found at https://digitalwolves.co.uk/pdf/Digital-Wolverhampton-Strategy-March-2022.pdf

¹ City of Wolverhampton Council. *Our City: Our Plan 2023/2024*. Available at: https://www.wolverhampton.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2023-03/Our%20Council%20Plan%202019-2024%20%28Mar%2023%29.pdf

Applicable To

- 1.11 City of Wolverhampton Council employees in Adult Social Care and supporting departments.
- 1.12 Partner organisations and regulatory authorities including Integrated Care Board (ICB) and Care Quality Commission (CQC).
- 1.13 Providers that have a premises in the City of Wolverhampton, where the Council is the host authority, will be expected to complete self-assessments pertaining to their service area, will be expected to comply with the provider failure procedure and suspension process. Where the provider does not have a premises in the city borders, the Quality Assurance Framework's self-assessments and provider failure procedure is not applicable, but the suspension process does apply.
- 1.14 Providers that are hosted by another local authority, will be requested by the Adults Commissioning Team for quality assurance data and information from the relevant authority commissioning team where there is current ongoing packages and placements in place. As well as any provider under a new contract or framework commissioned after the publishing of the policy and any purchasing of a placement that is not aligned or attached to a contract or framework
- 1.15 Information and data can be shared with other regulatory authorities, officials and the Integrated Care Board (NHS).

Responsibilities

- 1.16 The Director of Adult Social Care has overall responsibility for ensuring that this policy is managed appropriately in accordance with these agreed standards, with delegated authority given to the Deputy Director of Commissioning and Transformation.
- 1.17 The Head of Commissioning is responsible for:
 - I. Directing and reviewing this standard.
 - II. Publishing and promoting the adoption of this standard.
 - III. Ensuring compliance with published standards, procedures, working practices and technology changes.
- 1.18 All City of Wolverhampton Council ASC and Public Health (PH) staff, internal and external Providers of social care services, and external agencies (sub-commissioned

^{8 |} Page

services) working with those Providers are responsible for familiarising themselves with and ensuring that they comply with this standard.

2.0 Adult Commissioning Team (ACT)

- 2.1 The core duties of the ACT across the council are to contract manage and monitor adult social care services commissioned to providers based on the QAF, individual contracts and frameworks. Each Commissioning Officer and Quality & Contract Officer will oversee their service area while utilising this framework to ensure quality standards and compliance and follow the suspension process, as and when required.
- 2.2 One of the Council's core services is ensuring the wellbeing of children, young people, and adults, however in this policy the focus is on adult social care services. The ACT can provide guidance and recommendations on quality and safety to providers who work with Wolverhampton individuals that are funded by social care and public health or self-funded, however, this cannot be provided for business- and growth-related concerns.
- 2.3 There should be a differentiation of quality assurance assessments from contract key performance indicators submissions. However, the Commissioners may request to discuss any queries during contract monitoring meetings that could also include contractual discussions.
- 2.4 Complaints about the service from a commissioned or non-commissioned provider that resides in the City of Wolverhampton, should always be addressed with the Provider first through their 'complaints process'. Providers will be monitored on their complaints process and number of complaints through the quality monitoring process. If a professional, individual accessing a service, family member or general public do not agree with the final outcome of a complaint of a provider, post appeal, can then make a complaint to the Council through our 'Customer Feedback' webpage https://www.wolverhampton.gov.uk/contact-us/customer-feedback.
- 2.5 The ACT work to drive up the quality of services within the City of Wolverhampton and ensure that there is a wide range of high-quality providers within Wolverhampton's demographics, whose services will ensure individuals are able to maintain a good quality life. The ACT monitors, reviews and supports the Wolverhampton's third-party sector, as well, ensuring that those who receive services are safe.

- 2.6 A key priority for improvement is safeguarding adults at risk of abuse and neglect.

 Wolverhampton has adopted the West Midlands regional adults safeguarding policy and procedures². The Council seeks to identify issues before they become safeguarding matters and work with providers to improve standards before there is a serious incident. This is achieved through an effective quality assurance programme.
- 2.7 The objectives of the Senior Commissioning Officer, Commissioning Officer and Quality & Contract Officers are:
 - I. To support safe commissioning of social care services of Wolverhampton,
 - II. To be quality centred with an effective and innovative market base,
 - III. To monitor and respond to intelligence that may indicate that there is a problem with service delivery (i.e., service growth/decrease, quality and contract monitoring submissions, CQC reports, whistleblowers, complaints, safeguarding alerts, information from other agencies/Local Authorities),
 - this includes carrying out reviews and monitoring the progress of improvement and action plans,
 - IV. To offer challenge, support, information and guidance to services to improve the quality of services being delivered across Wolverhampton and consistently deliver effective outcomes which meet needs of people.

Legislation

2.8 The City of Wolverhampton Adult Commissioning Team are guided by the following institutions and policies that help shape safety of services provided to our individuals, equality to ensure good services are available to those in need and the most up to date technology and programmes.

² Warwickshire County Council. Adult Safeguarding: Multi-agency policy & procedures for the protection of adults with care & support needs in the West Midlands. Available at: https://www.safeguardingwarwickshire.co.uk/images/downloads/West-Midlands-Policy-and-Procedure/WM Adult Safeguarding PP v20 Nov 2019.pdf

2.9 Care Act 2014³ includes the following Parts and Schedules that all providers and local authorities must adhere to:

Part 1 – Care and support

- 2 Care standards
- 3 Health
- 4 Health and social care
- 5 General

Schedule 1 – Cross border placements

- 2 Safeguarding Adults Board
- 3 Discharge of hospital patients with care and support needs
- 4 Direct payments: after care under the Mental Health Act 1983
- 5 Health Education England
- 6 Local Education and Training Boards
- 7 The Health Research Authority
- 8 Research ethics committees: amendments
- 2.10 The Council has a number of duties and requirements under the Care Act 2014 to "promote individual well-being" and "promoting diversity and quality in provision of services". This includes a duty relating to "suitability of living arrangements" 1: 2: (h) and "has a variety of high quality services to choose from" 5:1(b).
- 2.11 City of Wolverhampton Council also has a duty under (s18) to meet the adult's assessed care and support needs (provided qualifying conditions are met).
- 2.12 The regulations that govern home care and residential social care for adults are set down in the Health and Social Care Act 2008 and associated Regulations, including;
 - The Health and Social Care Act 2008⁴ (Regulated Activities) Regulations 2014
 - Care Quality Commission (Registration) Regulations 2009⁵
- 2.13 Statutory duties for public health were conferred on local authorities by the Health and Social Care Act 2012. Local authorities are, since 1 April 2013, responsible for improving the health of their local population and for public health services including most sexual health services and services aimed at reducing drug and alcohol misuse.
- 2.14 Care Quality Commission are the independent regulator of health and social care across England. All providers offering health and care services must be registered and inspected according to the regulator's fundamental standards⁶:

The City of Wolverhampton Council Quality Assurance Framework and Suspension Policy 2024-2034

³ UK Government. Care Act 2014. Available at: https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2014/23/contents/enacted

⁴ The Health and Social Care Act 2008 (Regulated Activities) Regulations 2014. Available at: https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukdsi/2014/9780111117613/contents

⁵ The Care Quality Commission (Registration) Regulations 2009. Available at: https://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2009/3112/contents/made

⁶ Care Quality Commission. *The fundamental standards*. Available at: https://www.cqc.org.uk/about-us/fundamental-standards

¹¹ | Page

- Person-centred care
- Dignity & respect
- Consent
- Safety
- Safeguarding from abuse
- Food and drink

- Premises and equipment
- Complaints
- Good governance
- Staffing
- Fit and proper staff
- Duty of candour
- Display of ratings
- 2.15 National Institute for Health and Care Excellence set out priority areas for quality improvement⁷ and is an important source for services to utilise guidance around treating and managing specific conditions and diseases, technological appraisals and diagnostics.

Partnership and Intelligence

- 2.16 Collating intelligence and information will support the commissioning and quality assurance teams to early identify risk levels to enable early intervention and mitigation. Professionals, whistleblowers, individuals, families and the public are able to inform the council of any provider quality issues and complaints after the Provider complaints process has been exhausted via the Adults Commissioning Team's generic email address peoplegualityassurance.&compliance@wolverhampton.gov.uk.
- 2.17 Intelligence and information support the councils monitoring of services through:
 - Gaining a holistic view of quality stipulations so we can recognise and learn from good practice and identify areas that require improvement,
 - Being open and transparent across the partnership about risk and areas in need of improvement,
 - Identifying priorities for the commissioning and quality teams and partners to feed into social care strategies,
 - Evidencing continuous improvement over time, how long this takes and what is required to be successful.
- 2.18 Information sharing meetings between ICB, CQC, the Royal Wolverhampton NHS Trust (RWT) and the Council takes place at meetings and through email. Meetings are set

⁷ NICE. *How to use quality standards*. Available at: https://www.nice.org.uk/standards-and-indicators/how-to-use-quality-standards

¹² | Page

weekly, fortnightly or monthly, depending on levels of concerns on quality or urgent issues.

- 2.19 Joint visits can be carried out with partnering authorities and organisations who can provide specialist skills in nursing (ICB) and infection control and district nursing (RWT). This also includes Environmental Health, Housing, Fire Service, etc.
- 2.20 Safeguarding enquires will be carried out by the council's social work team and managed by a Multi Agency Safeguarding Meetings (MASM) if required. The Commissioning Officer in the FCT may be requested to contribute to the enquiry.
- 2.21 Quality monitoring of our services is outlined in clauses 2.24 to 2.29. Expectations, with all contract monitoring outlined in each individual contract service area.
- 2.22 ASC dashboards include brokering services, operations assessments, commissioning (spend and service area information) and quality assurance (self-assessments, CQC ratings, concerns and issues and risk) to enable council teams to access 'real time' data of their services.
- 2.23 NHS Tracker listing care home voids, that was created during the covid era to ensure commissioners to have intelligence on bed voids and purchasing opportunities.

Adult Social Care Quality Assurance Expectations

- 2.24 The Council expects that all providers have in place effective quality assurance and monitoring in compliance with their own regulatory and governance requirements. The Council will therefore seek assurance from providers through evidencing that they can demonstrate:
 - ✓ Individuals are safe
 - ✓ Services are innovative and effective
 - ✓ Good practice is always adhered to

This will be enabled through quality assurance self-assessments of individual care services within the borders of Wolverhampton will be required to complete whether they are commissioned by the Local Authority or not.

2.25 Commissioning Officers and Quality & Contract Officers will monitor and assess regularly as standard practice, following the methodology in table below, to ensure

¹³ | Page

accuracy and objectivity in their daily tasks to ascertain risk levels and prevent provider failure:

Monitoring and assessing	Evidence and intelligence
	Consider and evaluate evidence against quality
	standards
	Review quality and identify anything that falls
	short, any strengths and weaknesses
Knowledge and	Outline actions to address strengths, weaknesses
improvement	and concerns
	Inform services of recommended actions to meet
	standards
	Follow up to ensure actions and mobilisation, its
	impact and outcomes

- Clauses 2.33 to 2.39 include the social care quality assurance themes that providers will be requested to answer through a list of overarching quality assurance queries through annual reviews (business related, all services) and quarterly assessments (service specific, some services do not apply) based on CQC's KLOE (key lines of enquiry) themes through a self-assessment document or software platform. Quality assurance queries will vary depending on service type, particularly residential and accommodation services and those carried out in the individual's home and/or community. Officers may then request evidence to the answers through documentation or pictures. Where significant or serious risk has been identified, a premises monitoring visit (if applicable) may occur with other authorities included as a joint visit (i.e., ICB or RWT).
- 2.27 Quality performance outcomes will be used as a guidance to best practice, however, if improvements to outcomes are not achieved over a reasonable period of time, this could lead to targeted monitoring, or suspension.
- 2.28 Any quality or performance KPIs listed in your current service contract/s that are duplicated or similar to the new quality questionnaires listed in this policy, will be omitted from your contract monitoring submission request.
- 2.29 Quality expectations may be revised based on changes to legislation, demography, individual's needs, demand and crisis situations.

General, Business and Leadership

- 2.30 General information regarding the business information including registration details, service type, accommodation type and latest CQC ratings. Information requests will vary depending on service type and whether the business is CQC rated.
- 2.31 A request for relevant insurance policies, GDPR guidance and health and safety company and any action plans.
- 2.32 Management and leadership structure, retention and stability.

Key Lines of Enquiry - Residential / Accommodation

- 2.33 Clauses 2.33 to 2.38 relates to those services that are residential (i.e., nursing and residential care homes), supported living and sheltered housing.
- 2.34 A safe service and living environment:
 - 1. Safeguarding
 - 2. Health and safety
 - 3. Policies and procedures
 - 4. Leadership and staffing
 - 5. Recruitment
 - 6. Medication
 - 7. Accidents and incidences
- 2.35 Services that are effective in producing its desired outcomes for individuals:
 - 8. Training
 - 9. Food and nutrition
 - 10. Access to NHS Commissioned Services
 - 11. Physical environment
- 2.36 Are services caring and supportive to its cohort:
 - 12. Care and support
 - 13. Activities
- 2.37 Are services responsive to the needs of its individuals, specialist cohort and enables a voice to all:

¹⁵ | Page

- 14. Care planning and risk assessments
- 15. End of life (not applicable to Supported Living Accommodation)
- 16. Complaints and compliments
- 2.38 Ensuring a well-led service includes checks and balances are in place through assurance checks and scheduling and auditing tools:
 - 17. Quality assurance and auditing

Home Care and Community Care

- 2.39 The eleven themes below relate to those services that are carried out in the individual's home environment or a community setting where the individual does not reside (i.e., home care, reablement, day opportunities, advocacy, prevention, etc).
 - 1. Safeguarding
 - 2. Policies and procedures
 - 3. Leadership and staffing
 - 4. Recruitment
 - 5. Medication
 - 6. Accidents and incidences
 - 7. Training
 - 8. Care and support
 - 9. Care planning and risk assessment
 - 10. Complaints and compliments
 - 11. Quality assurance and auditing

Monitoring Visits and Feedback

- 2.40 All services will receive written feedback from the Adults Commissioning Team after annual and quarterly quality assurance self-assessments and/or on premises monitoring visits. Unannounced monitoring visit for care homes, supported living and sheltered housing will take place when there is a high risk of quality and safeguarding concerns.
- 2.41 Services that are carried out in the individual's home or community where there is no accommodation required, will be required to complete desktop self-assessments only and will only require an office monitoring visit in the case of a serious concern of data protection and record keeping.

Supporting our Social Care Providers

- 2.42 The Adult Commissioning Team are at hand to provide guidance and to aid and support improvements and change to rectify quality issues, particularly in times of crisis to help prevent provider service failure and business closure while ensuring an acceptable level of service and safety. The commissioning team must not provide financial and business advice to managers or proprietors. Officers within the authority must be objective when assessing the quality of their services and not interfere with the free market.
- As part of a quality improvement initiative, Providers are encouraged to develop their own action plans and rectification schedules that should be shared with the Council that may not part of the official suspension process, however, lack of completion of rectification in a timely and reasonable manner could lead to an escalation of quality concerns.
- 2.44 Where a suspension of a provider on the grounds of quality contribute to a financial failure of the business, the Council will not accept liability and shall have no obligation to contract with a provider if that provider is unable or unwilling to offer an acceptable quality of service. Where the imposition or impact of suspension be such that the provider threatens or is forced into closure, Provider Failure Procedures in section 7 will apply.
- 2.45 The Provider Failure Procedures will also apply where the Council takes a decision to offer service users a move away from a specific service, and this leads to the provider making a decision to withdraw from the market.

3.0 Provider Failure Procedures (See Appendix 1 for Action Plan)

- 3.1 Where care Providers exit the market in a way that adversely impacts on their ability to manage the closure of the service in a planned way, these procedures aim to give the Council and Providers clear guidelines on how any failures can be mitigated and managed to minimise the risk to people who use our services.
- 3.2 Where there are concerns about a Provider's sustainability in the market, the Head of Commissioning and Senior Commissioning Officer for their specific service area, will set up a Service Failure Working Group and will be responsible in leading to:

- 1. Identify where a provider is displaying signs of failing and agree the approach as a support and guidance on improvements.
- 2. Review the progress and take actions if targets are unmet or unsatisfactory.
- Agree on a deadline in each case, where support is withdrawn, and the Council
 makes the decision to relocate residents/users of the service if it's a care home
 or accommodation based or move to another service if home care or a
 community package.

This group may will include stakeholders listed in clause 4.11 below, as well bring other CWC services into these conversations to provide guidance and support, including Legal Services.

- 3.3 For all the closure situations addressed in this section the Council has various responsibilities and legislative measures to adhere to regarding their duty of care to individuals in receipt of care across Wolverhampton. That each Provider has a 'business continuity' plan in place to ensure the continued provision of their service to individuals in case of a crisis, financial failure or force majeure. This includes all social care Providers within Wolverhampton borders as a 'host' authority, whether or not they are currently commissioned by the local authority.
- 3.4 Section 48 Temporary Duty on Local Authority of the Care Act place a requirement on local authorities to ensure there is continuity of care in the event of care provider business failure. The City of Wolverhampton Council is required to meet needs regardless of:
 - a) whether the relevant adult is ordinarily resident in its area,
 - b) whether the authority has carried out a needs assessment, a carer's assessment or a financial assessment,
 - c) whether any of the needs meet the eligibility criteria.

The Care Act 2014 imposes legal responsibilities for Local Authorities to oversee the financial stability and ensure that the needs of people continue to be met if their care provider becomes unable to carry on providing care because of business failure.

3.5 If the individual is not ordinarily a resident in Wolverhampton, the Council is still required to meet the needs, and we must do the following:

- a) meet the needs of the individual which are being met under arrangement made by another local authority, co-operate with that authority,
- b) must meet all or part of the cost of which was paid for by another local authority by means of direct payments, co-operate with that local authority,
- c) may recover from the other local authority the cost it incurs in meeting those needs of the individual or carer⁸
- 3.6 The Council has a duty under the Civil Contingencies Act 2004 to have appropriate emergency plans in place to prevent, reduce, control and/or mitigate the effects of emergencies in the local area. The local authority has a duty of care for individuals within the borough to ensure they are cared for during an emergency incident and in the recovery phase from an incident and has a responsibility to identify vulnerable individuals and premises during an emergency to ensure they are given additional consideration and care.
- 3.7 The Council has a responsibility for ALL residents within the City that are moved to another service regardless of whether they are funded by the Council or not. All Care Homes that Wolverhampton Council places residents in are required under their contractual terms to have fit for purpose business continuity plans in place. The Council has the right to request and scrutinise plans as they see fit.
- 3.8 The business or service will be expected to use their continuity plans to manage any emergency that arises. If the continuity plans fail to deal with an emergency situation, then the Council may need to step in to assist as the duty of care for residents still remains with an emphasis on:
 - 1. Contingency planning
 - 2. Identifying needs and suitability when moving
 - 3. Timelines for moving
 - 4. Settling in a new environment
- 3.9 The Council recognises that the best way to mitigate business failure is to prevent this from happening through early dialogue with Providers. A number of measures can be taken to delay or eliminate the closure prior to any final closure:

⁸ Care Act2014. *Section 48: Temporary duty on local authority*. Available at: https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2014/23/section/48/enacted

- Provider must give sufficient notice to the Council and engage in an early dialogue.
- Understanding financial viability
- Suspension history and number of safeguarding referrals and concerns

All the above would need to be outlined in an action plan and risk assessed by the identified project lead within Commissioning. These procedures provide a framework, which outlines the management responsibilities in relation to the unplanned closure of a social care service or business.

Unplanned Business / Service Failure or Closure

- 3.10 Whether or not there is a robust action plan produced by the Provider during an unplanned failure leading to closure, there is still likely to be an interim period in a serious emergency where all individuals will be moved to another service is being established. During this interim period the local authority will work with heath partners and other agencies to ensure the safe transition period of the individuals. This plan outlines the arrangements to responding to this type of incident.
- 3.11 The following situations may arise which could lead to the failure, unplanned closure or temporary closure of a care home in Wolverhampton. During such cases, the Provider will have contingency plans already in place to mitigate risk and must always inform the Director of Adult Social Care, Deputy Director of Transformation of Commissioning and the Head of Commissiong, as well as the CQC Lead. The following failures include:
 - A. Business Continuity Failure this includes a failure that affects the entire business such as loss of staff, loss of heating, water, electricity, etc.
 - B. Major Incident fire or flood a failure that affects the entire business and where emergency services must be contacted in the first instance.
 - C. Failure of Facilities when one specific service area fails and may not require a full closure of moving of individuals.
- 3.12 Understanding and mitigating risks of all individuals affected:

RISK	MITIGATION

1. An emergency relocation of vulnerable	All Parties must ensure that relocation is
individuals will produce an unacceptable	done in a safe manner through planning
and dangerous risk to individuals.	and understand the individual's health
	and social care needs.
2. Individual's health condition(s) may	A swift move that provides extra care on
deteriorate due to the shock of an	relocation to provide any rehabilitation
unplanned move.	and reablement requirements, or nursing
	services on hand that may support
	deterioration and shock.
3. Poor emergency plan which has not	At point of relocation has been
considered individual preference.	established as must, the social care team
	discusses choice of new placements and
	planning move with the individual and
	their families.
4. Potential lack of suitable beds available	Agree short-term placements until a
with other local providers.	permanent location can be established.
5. Financial risks to securing alternative	Contingency budget planning within the
provision.	authority and negotiation with new
provision.	Providers.
	Providers.
6. Lack of communication leading to	Council to ensure that early engagement
actions taking place without the Council's	takes place and officers are part of the
knowledge	planning process.
7. Potential negative media coverage	Provider and Council work together to
may lead to increased alarm and anxiety.	agree on communications plan and
	content.
8. Reputational risks of Provider and	Ensuring a robust plan is actioned and
1	Landania di datta
purchasing local authority.	reviewed daily.

Rapid Unplanned Business / Service Failure or Closure

- 3.13 A business or service could have to close at short notice following a CQC compliance inspection which identifies that residents are at risk, or the service is in breach of the regulations. Alternatively, a business or service could have to close at short notice because of circumstances that consider the business either no longer financially viable to support individuals or because there has been a breach in Health and Safety that could put residents at risk leading to a temporary closure.
- 3.14 If a business or service closure is unavoidable, the registered or service manager, local authority and health commissioners must try to manage the pace of the closure in order to reduce the risk to the wellbeing of its individuals. It would be expected that although the service will have a rapid closure that there will be sufficient time to put measures in place to ensure individuals in receipt of service are relocated temporarily in a new home or service until rectifications to the service has taken place or that a permanent new residence or service is established. This will need a co-ordinated response between the Local Authority, ICB (if applicable) other Local Authorities and the Care Provider. This plan outlines the arrangements in place to respond to this type of event.
- 3.15 The following situation may arise which could lead to the rapid failure/closure or temporary failure/closure of a business or service in Wolverhampton:
 - Bankruptcy of the service provider,
 - CQC inspection may result in a 28-day closure notice,
 - Breach of safety law resulting in enforcement action, including a prohibition,
 - Notice, such as the HSE, Environmental Health or Fire Service.
- 3.16 Understanding and mitigating risks of all individuals affected:

RISK	MITIGATION
1. The moving of vulnerable individuals	Commissioning and Provider
over a short period of time is a dangerous	management team working closely with
and unacceptable risk which the rapid	Personalised Support Team (PST) and
home failure/closure presents.	social work teams to match placements
	with individuals' specific needs.

2. Individual's health condition(s) may	A swift move that provides specialist care
deteriorate due to the stress of a potential	on relocation to provide any rehabilitation
move.	and reablement requirements, or nursing
	services on hand that may support
	deterioration and shock. Planning with
	our Health partners to ensure continuity
	of care.
3. Poor emergency plan which has not	At point of relocation has been
considered individual's preference.	established as must, the social care team
	discusses choice of new placements and
	planning move with the individual and
	their families. Where there isn't a support
	system outside of the home for the
	individual, independent advocacy must be
	considered.
4. Potential lack of suitable beds or	Agree short-term placements until a
packages with another home care service	permanent location or service can be
available with other local providers.	established.
	O anti-
5. Financial risks to securing alternative	Contingency budget planning within the
provision.	authority and negotiation with new
	Providers.
6. Lack of communication leading to	Council to ensure that early engagement
actions taking place without the Council's	takes place and officers are part of the
knowledge.	planning process.
Miowiedge.	planning process.
7. Potential negative media coverage	Provider and Council work together to
may lead to increased distress and	agree on communications plan and
anxiety.	content.
8. Failure/Closure of an establishment	Inform other LA's that maybe affected by
which operates numerous services, or the	failure/closure.
failure/closure of more than one	
establishment at the same or similar time.	

9. The Landlord, where applicable, may	Immediate engagement with new
change and / or a change of property use	Provider to understand future service and
may be enforced.	business intentions.

Programmed Failure and/or Closure of a Service or Business

- 3.17 A service or business may have to close under a structured and programmed closure because of circumstances that deem it to be no longer financially viable to support individuals or a business decision is taken by the owner to close for a range of professional or personal reasons.
- 3.18 Where closure relates to financial concerns, the Provider will most likely appoint an Administrator for the responsibility of managing the closure particulars and its assets while the service or business is being sold. The individuals may stay with the service or may change due to changes in registration and/or fees. The Council will be involved in the process, however, as the business is private, it is the businesses responsibility to ensure any individuals are relocated or change to the new service except for council funded residents. This may change if the relocation or service change exercise fails, where the Council will then step in to ensure all individuals are safely relocated or the service is reallocated as the host authority and responsibility under the care act. All circumstances must be coordinated between the Provider, Council and in cases of a nursing home closure, the ICB.
- 3.19 Understanding and mitigating risks of all residents affected:

RISK	MITIGATION
1. Moving individuals to a new home and	All Parties working together to ensure
their belongings or service may pose an	each individual's specific condition/s are
increased risk to their well-being, so all	considered and needs are met during
measures should be taken to ensure any	transition. This must also include family,
closure is dealt with in a planned and	friends, and representatives during this
systematic way.	process. Where there isn't a support
	system outside of the home for the
	individual, independent advocacy must be
	considered.

2. Further financial deterioration of the administration process if local authorities stop placing individuals in the affected businesses facilities. This is not in any stakeholders' interests, as further deterioration will make negotiations more difficult and lengthier, increasing the uncertainty for individuals, families and staff.

Provider and Council ensure that the services continue to offer the same levels of care for each individual's needs and renegotiate fees, if applicable. If registration changes, then the Provider and Council work together to ensure moving of individuals and belongings to appropriate accommodations or services.

3. There may be risk of heightened anxiety amongst public, staff and trade unions over the uncertainty of the services future.

Planned communications between the Provider and Council in a public forum, whilst keeping individuals, families, representatives, staff and unions updated on all new occurrences and planned timelines.

4. The Council has no responsibility in regard to the staff or union/company issues which remain a private sector concern. However, the Council must ensure that individuals, families and representatives are reassured that social welfare of vulnerable people will remain our highest priority.

The Council work with the Provider to ensure regular communications and updates.

5. There is likely to be an inaccurate perception that a service or business is going into administration will result in the service being closed and people relocated or reallocated.

Parties to reassure individuals, families, representatives and the public regarding planning and any significant changes.

6. There is a financial risk that the administrator will increase fees which would put an increased financial pressure on commissioners and self-funders.

Council to start financial arrangements at beginning of process with the aim of renegotiations, if applicable.

7. The service staff may be aware of their	Provider communication updates with
employers' difficulty and are therefore	staffing whilst keeping the Authority in the
likely to be concerned about their jobs.	loop regarding staff levels.
8. The primary risk of a programmed	See mitigation #7.
failure/closure situation is staff migration	
together with the inability to replace,	
consequently reaching critical staffing	
levels.	

Provider Failure Checklist

- 3.20 Quality of care and financial sustainability is crucial to the market. When a business financial position deteriorates, the quality of care it provides tends to be reduced. Poor care can be a sign of financial problems which can lead to lower levels of training for staff and consequently to lower levels of care quality.
- 3.21 The Adults Commissioning Team will take the lead to analyse the financial sustainability on an on-going basis. A cooperative approach working as a partner with our Providers will encourage and enable transparency regarding financial stability whilst allowing the Council to provide guidance regarding increase in quality of services and understanding contracts and frameworks for their service area. This, in turn, will increase likelihood of good performance and overall stability across services.
- 3.22 There are various causes of business failure, which include:
 - ✓ Financial,
 - ✓ Regulatory, including safeguarding,
 - ✓ Operational, mismanagement,
 - ✓ Unforeseeable circumstances that prevent the provider fulfilling the contract or unexpected circumstances,
 - ✓ Strategic exits from the market to reshape business objectives.
- 3.23 Commissioners will watch for signs of business failure that do not tend to happen in isolation but appear through various issues within the business. Some examples include:



3.24 When these signs appear, it is within the Council's and Providers interest to work in partnership to mitigate further deterioration through transparency, communication, action planning (see Appendix 1 for action checklist), and breathing space for rectification, development and transformation, if the business is deemed salvageable.

Provider Financial Sustainability

3.25 If a social care Provider declares or the Council identifies that they are having financial difficulty under no circumstances should any financial assistance be made to the provider without the prior approval of the Section 151 Officer in conjunction with Legal Services. Nor should any Officer enter an agreement that is or may be classed as a loan at nil interest.

This procedure should be read in conjunction with the Financial Procedure Rules contained within the Council's Constitution.

3.26 This duty applies temporarily until the local authority is satisfied that each person's needs will be met by a new provider or in a different way. The local authority may make a charge for arranging care and support in these situations.

Read the whole factsheet here: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/care-act-2014-part-1-factsheets/care-act-factsheets#factsheet-10-market-oversight-and-provider-failure

Initial Notification

- 3.27 The Head of Commissioning from the Adults Commissioning Team will notify the following Officers, immediately, with details of the Provider, provision type, commissioning particulars including spend, number of packages/placements, any contractual arrangements and safeguarding and quality concerns:
 - Director of Adult Social Care
 - Deputy Director of Commissioning and Transformation
 - Head of Operations (Adult Social Care)
 - Who will notify the Section 151 Officer
 - Head of Procurement
 - Head of Legal Services
 - Head of PST
- 3.28 The Head of Commissioning will assess current risk of the Providers business viability and a timetable of likelihood of business failure. And will also be the first point of contact with the Provider and person of responsibility within the council. The Head of Commissioning will set up a meeting with the Provider to discuss the financial position and include leads in Operations and Procurement, with each lead requesting various bits of information from the Provider through the commissioning Lead.
- 3.29 The Commissioner will communicate to the Provider that it is their responsibility to seek alternative funds to support their cash-flow and that under no circumstances should the Provider be offered financial assistance by Council Officers without the prior approval of the Section 151 Officers in conjunction with Legal.

Outcome of Review

3.30 The Commissioner will lead in developing a report on any meetings with the Provider with evidence and documentation and will ensure that the Provider has evidenced they have explored all options to raise funds to mitigate failure/closure and detail current

²⁸ | Page

financial position of the service or business and reasons for current position. This report must be developed in conjunction with Operations, Legal and Procurement and must consider likelihood of failure.

- 3.31 The report is then submitted to the Director of Adult Social Care, Section 151 Officer, Legal Lead and Deputy Director of Commissioning and Transformation, as well as to the Quality Assurance and Suspension Board as information.
- 3.32 If the Leads agree that that the Provider has explored all options for raising funds and financial assistance is still required to ensure the safety and wellbeing of individuals in receipt of care, then proposals should be drawn up by the Head of Commissioning with the Operations Lead. Options such as making payments in advance for services could be explored with the exception of a loan at nil interest.
- 3.33 Any options must be presented to the Section 151 Officer, DASS and Legal Lead for approval and any payment must be made to provider with written approval from the Section 151 Officer. Legal (if considered necessary) shall draw up documentation detailing the arrangements to be signed by both the Provider and Legal Representative for the Council before any payment is made.

Any payments made must be in line with Financial Procedures Rules contained within the Council's Constitution.

3.34 The Head of Commissioning will hold regular meetings with the Provider to monitor progress and will update officers on progress and any concerns. If at any point of this process it becomes evident that the Provider is at risk of failure the Provider Failure Procedures will be activated

4.0 Provider Suspension Stipulations

Principles

4.1 City of Wolverhampton Council is committed to ensuring that our individuals receive social care services that are the best quality, is innovative and costed fairly, while meeting regulatory guidance measures, regardless of the setting. The Council will act to promote good practice and to protect our individuals against inadequate or substandard care for social care funded eligible and self-funder individuals.

- 4.2 As a Council, we are committed to encouraging new businesses across social care and aim to work collaboratively and in partnership with our providers to ensure services are quality assured and contractually compliant.
- 4.3 'Provider suspension' means that the Council will not agree to fund new placements or may agree to move individuals to other services, if deemed appropriate, and within the service area's contract. Particularly if the service is rated 'inadequate' by the regulating authority.
- 4.4 The Council recognises that a suspension of new business, places providers at a commercial and reputational risk through the suspension process, however the Council's main priority will always be the safety of vulnerable individuals.
- 4.5 The Council will therefore take decisions to impose or remove suspensions by the Director of Adult Social Care or above or when delegated authority is granted to the Deputy Director of Transformation and Commissioning. The decision will be taken on the basis that suspension (or lifting of suspension) is a proportionate response to the concerns identified and in the best interests of present and potential individuals.
- 4.6 Service risk levels will have varied trigger points that could lead to a suspension based on level of risk, number of complaints and issues, vulnerability of the resident cohort and impact of the suspension on the individuals, i.e., suspension where a termination of contract is required could be phased or staggered due to moving of individuals, services, and dwelling.

Scope of Policy

- 4.7 This policy applies to all contracted providers of Adult Social Care. It includes residential care, home care, supported living, extra care and all other contracted services and grant-funded activities across all ages. The policy also applies to 'in-house' services provided by the Council.
- 4.8 For services within Wolverhampton borders that are not commissioned currently by the Council and quality issues and concerns have been report and identified, or where the provider is unwilling to cooperate with a quality assurance assessment or monitoring visit, the Council may wish to embargo the service.
- 4.9 The policy will apply to individual care services. In exceptional cases, where there is evidence that the provider or group (parent company) operates multiple care services

³⁰ | Page

and that there are systemic issues across the organisation(s), the policy can be applied at the level of the service provider (i.e., to all services owned and operated by the provider or group).

4.10 This policy deals only with issues arising from quality of care, safety, and competency; as well as issues arising from other aspects of delivery, for example failure to meet key performance indicators, are dealt with in the individual service contracts and/or framework.

Stakeholder Map

4.11 The following list details all the key stakeholders who need to be considered and involved whenever this plan is activated:

Director of Adult Social Care for their service areas will make the strategic decisions for the Council in response to the event, focusing on strategy, reputation, finance and legal.

Deputy Director of Commissioning and Transformation within Adults or Children's social are service areas can be delegated to make Service Director level decisions outlined in the quality assurance and suspension policy.

Head of Commissioning (Adults) will take a strategic overview in terms of market development and have the main responsibility for supporting the Senior Commissioning Officer, Commissioning Officer and Quality & Contract Officer and the review team. The Head of Commissioning also has the responsibility to ensure that all current information is communicated to external and internal partners including Procurement, Operations and Legal Services. The Head of Commissioning also convenes and chairs the Quality Escalation Meetings and have overall responsibility for the management of the suspension process and the development of any Action Plan agreed with the service, escalating concerns where appropriate.

Senior Social Work Manager (Adult) Multi Agency Safeguarding Hub will chair and co-ordinate a Multi Agency Safeguarding Meetings (MASM), as and when needed. The participants of this meeting will consider and make recommendations on actions arising from adult services safeguarding concerns and investigations.

Operational (Social Services) teams will have responsibility for individual Care Management and Assessment. Operational teams have a significant role to play in

³¹ | Page

reporting concerns and/or changes in service quality, including improvements, to the Adults Commissioning Team. Operational team members may also be asked to undertake adult services safeguarding investigations.

Providers and their management team have a responsibility to work co-operatively with council staff, the Regulator (where applicable) and other partners in order to improve the service to a good level.

Procurement identifies how the service is contracted and what the terms of the contract are.

Integrated Care Board (ICB) Commissioner will review those users of services who are Continuing Healthcare (CHC) funded.

ICB Quality Nurse Advisors (QNA) will work with services, particularly those residential services with nursing, to improve clinical standards within the services to an acceptable level. QNAs will take the lead in carrying out investigations into breaches of clinical standards, for example 'root cause analysis' of G3 and above pressure areas and STEIS reviews.

Matron – Planned Care Adult Community and District Nurses with the Royal Wolverhampton NHS Trust (RWT) will work with all health and social care services across Wolverhampton providing nursing care to those services that do not have a registered nurse in situ.

Senior Infection Prevention Nurses with the RWT is a specific Public Health funded roles working directly with care homes, supported living, and home care services, supporting good infection prevention practice, managing incidences through education and auditing. *This named role may change based on future funding provisions.

Reasons for Suspension

- 4.12 Suspension of new business will be considered in cases where the service in question:
 - Is unable to provide a safe, good quality standard of care for its individuals,
 - Is or is likely to put individuals at risk by failing to maintain a safe, good quality care service.

- Is, or is at the risk of, putting individuals at risk because the service is unable to meet the needs of its individuals including for specialised support where appropriate,
- Is rated as 'high' risk using the Quality Assurance Dashboard risk register scoring mechanism, for failure to complete 'quality assurance self-assessments' and/or no significant improvement of their quality of service for at least 12-months,
- Is the subject of enforcement action by the Regulator,
- Has multiple safeguarding issues or a significant allegation which leads to a serious criminal investigation,
- The service had not responded appropriately or co-operated with an enquiry then consideration would be given to suspend the service,
- Home Care ONLY Is in receipt of a 'Notice' or 'Notices' as defined by clauses 21.4 to 21.8 under Termination of Default of the Framework Agreement for the Provision of Home Care Wolverhampton 2019.
- 4.13 New business will be suspended in all cases where the service in question:
 - Is of overall 'inadequate' quality in the judgement of the Regulator (CQC etc),
 - Is placed in 'special measures' by the Regulator or is the subject of a Regulatory Management Review Meeting (MRM) where the recommendation is that 'special measures' are appropriate,

unless and by exception the Director of Adult Social Care and/or Deputy Director decides that there are compelling reasons not to suspend.

- 4.14 Suspension may be continued, once it is approved, where the service:
 - Has been required or requested to make improvements have not been met, quality assurance KPI's continue to be non-compliant, there has been an increase in service complaints and/or issues, and where an action plan from the provider has been requested and has yet to complete any action plan,
 - Requires time to demonstrate that any improvements are sustainable,
 - Requires time to embed new staff, leadership, structures or working practices,
 - Refuses to make changes to improve the service,
 - Is ineffective at making or sustaining improvements,
 - Where an inspection or review by the Regulator results in the service being placed in 'Special Measures'.

4.15 Suspension may also be continued where concerns arise from any source, including safeguarding referrals, monitoring and/or quality assurance activity and other Local Authority suspensions.

Suspension Route

- 4.16 The decision to recommend suspension of new business can arise through one of the following routes:
 - a) Safeguarding Adults
 - b) Information from the relevant Regulatory body
 - c) Adults Commissioning Team
 - d) Public Health (PH) Governance arrangements
 - e) Mutual arrangements with/information from other Authorities and partner organisations
- 4.17 A recommendation under (a) and (b) above will be made either by a Multi Agency Safeguarding Meeting (MASM) which is chaired by the Senior Social Worker from MASH.
- 4.18 A recommendation for an emergency suspension under (a) and (b) above may be made directly to any appropriate the Director of Adult Social Care by a Deputy Director, Head of Service, Senior Commissioning Officer, Commissioning Officer, and Senior Social Worker.
- 4.19 A recommendation under (c) and (d) above may arise through a Quality Escalation Meeting, or as a result of the outcome of a formal inspection by a regulatory body (for example, the Care Quality Commission, or their equivalents for services in Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland).
- Where a service is placed in 'special measures', the Council will fully suspend business with the service or continue with any existing suspension until such time as 'special measures' are removed unless and by exception the Director of Adult Social Care and/or Deputy Director of Transformation and Commissioning, decides that there are compelling reasons not to suspend (i.e., if a service has been independently reviewed by the Wolverhampton team and found to be acceptable). The Director and/or Deputy Director may also decide to move towards termination of existing contractual relationships.

- 4.21 Commissioning Officers may also recommend suspension under (d) and Public Health (PH) governance officers under (e) as a result of evidence obtained during monitoring, or in the event that a service has failed to make improvements under an action plan, leaving the individuals at risk.
- 4.22 Another LA or partner organisation may make a decision to suspend new business or terminate contractual relationships with a care service that they have lead responsibility for (f). The Council will support that decision and will also suspend business with the service as appropriate unless and by exception the Director of Adult Social Care or Deputy Director of Transformation and Commissioning decides that there are compelling reasons not to suspend (as above).

Types of Suspensions

Full Suspension

- 4.23 A full suspension is where the Council decides not to contract any new business with a particular service or provider. Full suspensions are designed to support services with a 'breathing space' to rectify issues they cannot evidence safe and good quality of care and where they may receive assistance from the Council and others (including the ICB and RWT as appropriate) to become safe, competent and compliant.
- 4.24 Any decision to impose a full suspension will be monitored regularly by the Families Commissioning Team for their service areas and reviewed monthly during the Quality Assurance & Suspension Board from the date of decision. The decision will be taken by the Director of Adult Social Care and/or Deputy Director of Transformation and Commissioning during the mentioned board meeting, following recommendation by the teams or structures.
- 4.25 If a full suspension is in place for longer than 3 months with very few improvements being made, the Director/s may decide to extend the suspension with the aim that if all improvements have not been made within 12 months of total time of suspension, a termination of new contractual relationships could be recommended. The Quality Assurance & Suspension Board may, alternatively, mandate additional support or monitoring activity.
- 4.26 A full suspension may be lifted when the Director/s are satisfied that the service has made improvements such that the Council can be confident that the service is safe,

competent and compliant and likely to remain so. The Director/s will take into account recommendations and evidence provided.

- 4.27 The Director/s, where a decision to suspend was the result of either:
 - A decision by a partner agency or other LA, or
 - As a result of an 'inadequate' rating by the Regulator, or
 - As a result of 'special measures or enforcement action by the Regulator,

in exceptional circumstances, lift a full suspension before the Regulator or partner agency alters their assessment of the service's quality or reduce to a partial suspension as appropriate, if there is compelling evidence to do so.

4.28 The decision to lift a full suspension may include the imposition of conditions, including, where appropriate, those of a 'partial lift' where continuing restrictions are placed on new business.

Partial Suspension

- 4.29 A 'partial suspension' is a decision to restrict new business by limiting the number of new placements/packages within a specific time period or limiting the total number of individual placements.
- 4.30 Suspension can be recommended through any of the suspension routes. The decision to impose, agree or lift a partial suspension must be taken to the Quality Assurance & Suspension Board.
- 4.31 Partial suspension may also be appropriate in restricting new business to part of the service (i.e., one unit or specialism) but not to another.
- 4.32 Partial suspensions are usually used following improvements to a service that is in full suspension. In this case it is typically used to test admission assessments and readiness, ability to meet individual's needs and the sustainability of improvements made within an action plan.
- 4.33 Example of partial suspension:
 - I. The service is limited to X new placements in each calendar month for the next X weeks or months.
 - II. The service is limited to X number of new admissions to a total of Y individuals.

³⁶ | Page

- III. The service is limited admission of individuals other than those diagnosed with dementia, or with needs assessed as 'with nursing'.
- IV. A service with both residential and nursing units may have their 'with nursing' unit(s) suspended, but not their 'residential' unit(s) or vice versa.
- 4.34 Any decision to impose a partial suspension will be monitored regularly by the Adults Commissioning Team for their service areas and reviewed monthly during the Quality Assurance & Suspension Board from the date of decision. When conditions are met, i.e., if a service is limited to X new placements, the decision to suspend the service will not be reviewed until X new individuals have been admitted.
- 4.35 The outcome of a partial suspension review can be:
 - I. To fully lift the suspension and remove all restrictions on new contracting.
 - II. To extend the time period and/or restrictions of the partial suspension (with or without variation, depending on the evidence).
 - III. To re-impose a full suspension of new business (if the evidence shows that individuals remain at risk or experience poor quality of service).

Emergency Suspension

- 4.36 Emergency suspension is a type of imposed suspension used pending investigation of allegations of abuse where individuals are alleged to be at risk of, or have suffered, serious harm including those where it is appropriate to involve the Police, or where there are clear and immediate doubts about the ability of a service to continue to operate, i.e., where there is evidence that the proprietor of the service is experiencing financial difficulties impacting on the safety of individuals.
- 4.37 Emergency suspensions can be approved on a time-limited basis or pending a specific outcome, i.e., the conclusion of a Police investigation or the production of evidence that the proprietor can meet financial obligations.
- 4.38 Emergency suspension must not be used where the normal processes of full or partial suspension would safeguard individuals from abuse; there must be evidence that individuals are at immediate risk, that the concerns are sufficiently serious to require an instant, precautionary response, and that emergency suspension is a proportionate, appropriate response.

- 4.39 Emergency suspensions can be approved on a 'without prejudice' basis and should be signed off by the Directors/s within 24-48 hours.
- 4.40 A Director/s may approve an emergency suspension without reference to other colleagues. The decision must be notified to any other appropriate Director by the Adults Commissioning Team's Head of Service and/or Senior Commissioning Officer and to other colleagues and partner organisations.
- 4.41 The approval of an emergency suspension will be reviewed within 4 weeks. The review will involve the Quality Assurance & Suspension Board. The review will recommend either:
 - Impose a suspension, either full or partial, or
 - Agree a 'mutually agreed' suspension, either full or partial, or a lift the suspension.
- 4.42 Further decisions regarding suspensions for services following an emergency suspension will be taken in accordance with the relevant section of this policy.

Suspension Arrangements

Mutually Agreed Suspensions

- 4.43 Social Care service providers may elect to request a 'mutually agreed suspension'.

 Mutually agreed suspension is typically a response to a care quality issue/s that the service has recognised and is working towards resolving, i.e., lack of a registered or service manager or staffing levels to meet new admissions or packages.
- 4.44 Agreement of a mutually agreed suspension implies a positive management response to difficulties that a service is experiencing.
- 4.45 A 'mutually agreed suspension':
 - I. Applies to all placements, not just those funded by the Council,
 - II. Is 'owned' jointly by both the Council and the service provider. Once agreed, a suspension cannot be lifted without the agreement of both parties,
 - III. Can be full or partial,
 - IV. Must be recorded in a 'Memorandum of Understanding' see Appendix 2.

- The decision to accept a mutually agreed suspension is taken by the Deputy Director of Transformation and Commissioning and reported to the Quality Assurance & Suspension Board for comments. The Deputy Director may impose conditions or specify a set of circumstances in which the suspension can be lifted or varied (for example from a full to a partial).
- 4.47 Mutually agreed suspensions are notified to other LAs and partner organisations in the same way as imposed suspensions.
- 4.48 Where a suspension is mutually agreed, the service itself will be responsible for informing individuals and other relevant parties (i.e., representatives, relatives) as appropriate.
- 4.49 There is no requirement for the Council to seek mutually agreed suspension before considering whether an imposed suspension is appropriate.

Imposed Suspensions

- 4.50 An 'imposed suspension' is where the Council takes an independent decision to cease to commission new business with the provider. This decision is not 'owned' by the service or provider.
- 4.51 Typically, the decision to impose a suspension is taken when the service does not give confidence that a mutually agreed suspension is a sufficiently robust response to identified concerns. This may be due to the service not accepting the Council's findings or evidence, does not agree with the officers' amendments and additions to an action plan, or is unable or unwilling to propose a mutually agreed suspension.
- 4.52 Suspension may also be imposed if, in the opinion of the Director/s or Board, the provider or service does not have the management structure, and/or the capacity necessary to deliver sustainable improvement/s to the service.
- 4.53 An 'imposed suspension' relates only to new council funded placements or new business activity. Existing placements are not affected. The right of other partner agencies, individuals funding their own care or other local authorities to use the service is not affected. The Council may, at its discretion, also choose to exempt planned respite or short-term emergency care for existing individuals. This will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

4.54 Where a suspension is imposed, CWC and other LA's will be informed on a weekly basis. Providers will be requested to officially inform individuals, their families or representatives with the communications signed-off by the Council within 48-hours of suspension. This also applies to lifting, or partial lifting of suspensions. If a suspension is politically sensitive or under exceptional circumstances, the Council will draft communications and send to relevant persons, partners and organisations.

Termination of New Contractual Relationships

- 4.55 Termination of new contractual relationships will be considered where the Council feels that after a time of suspension of 12 months or more, and improvements have not been achieved from an action plan and all other reasonable efforts to support the service to improve to an acceptable quality level have been exhausted.
- 4.56 Termination of a contract will require the involvement of Procurement and Legal Services to ensure that it is done according to the correct contract clauses.
- 4.57 This means that the Council will no longer agree to new placements or any new contractual relationship with the service (or, exceptionally, the provider) for a minimum of 3 years.
- 4.58 The Council shall consider a 'termination of new contractual relationships' with the service in the event that:
 - a service spends more than 12 consecutive months in suspension, or
 - a service spends more than 18 calendar months in any three-year period in full suspension, or
 - a full suspension is re-imposed following a partial lift of suspension, or
 - a service is fully suspended more than three times in a rolling three-year cycle.
- 4.59 The Council may also, at its discretion, consider terminating new contractual relationships with all services operated by the provider or group where there is evidence that problems are systemic (i.e., in the case of a provider or group with multiple services, evidence that more than one service is unsafe).
- 4.60 The decision to terminate new contractual relationships will be taken at Director level during a Quality Assurance & Suspension Board meeting.

- 4.61 In the event of a termination of new contractual relationships, where the proprietors establish a different legal entity but with the same, or similar, management, board or partnership make-up, the Council reserves the right to consider whether any change in legal makeup or status also constitutes a change in provider. Therefore, if a company owned by Miss A, Mrs B and Mr C. become subject to a 'termination of contractual relationships' and decide to re-register as a different legal entity, the Council would look at the individuals behind the company and apply the sanction if the directors continued in post.
- 4.62 The decision to terminate new business will be shared with partner agencies, other LAs and existing individuals, including relatives and representatives.

Personal Budgets

- 4.63 Nothing in this policy should be taken as applicable to arrangements made by individuals under personal budget arrangements, which include Direct Payments and Individual Service Funds. The Council and its partner organisation would strongly advise individuals not buy services from services (or providers) which are in suspension, but personal budgets are a matter for individual choice. The Council or its agents will continue to administer personal budgets and to respect individual's wishes if they wish to purchase or retain the services of a suspended organisation.
- 4.64 The Council (Operational Teams) or its agents will inform individuals if a service that they purchase through a personal budget arrangement is placed in suspension and/or if the Council terminates new or existing contractual relationships with a provider.

5.0 Quality Suspension Process

- 5.1 This suspension policy relates to quality assurance compliance only. Individual contracts and frameworks are managed and monitored through separate performance KPI's. The Adults Commissioning Team assess and manage provider quality and contractual compliance through various tools and partner meetings. Safeguarding's will be considered during this assessment as well as quality and concerns are raised via a variety of sources including, but not limited to:
 - a) Social Services Operational Teams
 - b) Other health professionals
 - c) Whistleblowers

- d) Service Managers
- e) Service Staff
- f) Individuals, families, and representatives
- 5.2 FCT manage and facilitate the provider quality escalation and suspension process, drawing in professional guidance and accountability by Council internal stakeholders and other authorities within Wolverhampton borders and the western Midlands region.

Quality Assurance & Suspension Board

- A significant revision to the previous Policy on Suspension of New Business with Social Care Services (2015), includes a quality and suspension board, led by the Director of Adult Social Care (Chair) and includes the Deputy Director of Transformation & Commissioning (co-Chair) and core participants including:
 - Heads of Social Care
 - Senior Commissioning Officers

As well as guest participants and teams as and when requested pertaining to each escalated case:

- Commissioning Officers
- Quality and Contract Officers
- Social Workers
- Procurement
- Legal
- The board provides accountability and scrutiny to any suspension recommendation and decision along with robustness to the adherence of the processes included in this policy. The board is accountable to the Adult Leadership Team, Corporate Leadership Team, CEO of the City of Wolverhampton and Portfolio Holders and Councillors.
- 5.5 The board has agreed 'terms of references' on how the board conducts new cases, reviews of cases, decision mechanisms and quorum stipulations. The board meets with a standardised agenda and records minutes, actions and decisions.
- 5.6 A Quality Escalation Brief is submitted for each individual case and presented by the Senior Commissioning Officer, outlining areas for concern, evidence with chronology and

recommendations. Based on the case content, the board will discuss the recommendation and make a decision on the following outcomes:

- a) Ongoing monitoring where risk is present, but does not mitigate suspension at that time but warrant increased monitoring and queries
- b) Improvement plan where suspension is not warranted but improvements have been identified
- c) Suspension type and arrangement
- d) Continued suspension
- e) Lifting of suspension
- f) Termination of contract

All briefs are to be kept in a central commissioning folder for future audits and reviews. These could be used for future evidence and consideration to exclude providers from future tender exercises, or to be added to the Central Government Debarment list.

Debarment list

5.7 A suspensions list with reason will be sent to relevant internal and external stakeholders, including other local authorities and will be published on the City of Wolverhampton website for individuals who are self-funders. Services that are not directly commissioned by the Council may also be 'Embargoed', if deemed appropriate by the regulatory bodies or the board.

Commissioning Processes

- 5.8 Individual concerns raised by commissioners are considered on a case-by-case basis.

 Raising an individual concern may not automatically lead to monitoring activity in all cases. Examples of concerns include:
 - 1) 'emergency' (for example, specific allegations of abuse or complaints), and/or
 - systemic' (for example, where the service cannot demonstrate that the staff and leadership team are adequately qualified, trained and experienced in order to meet individuals' identified needs, and/or
 - 3) 'operational' (for example where an action plan has been in place for more than three months, the service has not shown adequate improvement and remains of inadequate quality).
- 5.9 The Quality and Contract Officer will analyse and collate all provider data and evidence and alert the relevant service area Commissioning Officer of a 'service of concern',

⁴³ | Page

which may lead to an 'Escalation Meeting' with the Senior Commissioning Officer who may deem that a case is serious enough to submit to the board. with a 'Quality Escalation Brief'.

- 5.10 The Commissioning Officer may request additional information to the 'brief' from Operations, Procurement, etc, before submitting 7-days prior to the next board meeting.
- 5.11 Where an emergency suspension is required and there is no immediate board meeting scheduled, the commissioning officers can step outside of the Quality Assurance & Suspension Board process and submit a Provider Escalation Brief to the Chair and co-Chair via email to provide input and sign-off on recommendation.
- 5.12 Where ongoing monitoring only is agreed, the Commissioning Officer may be requested to provide updates on the case at a future meeting with timelines.
- If an improvement plan without suspension is required, the Commissioning Officer will request a 'quality monitoring meeting' with the provider to discuss concerns and an 'improvement plan' with agreed timelines between Parties.
- If a new suspension has been agreed at the board or through an emergency suspension, the Commissioning Officer develops an official letter to the provider outlining the following:
 - 1) Quality concerns, issues and events
 - 2) Evidence with chronology i.e., monitoring visit report, safeguarding investigation details and outcome, etc
 - 3) Suspension terms and conditions
 - 4) Request for an 'action plan' to rectify listed issues within 2 weeks from date of 'official letter'
 - a. 'action plan' template will be included with 'official letter' via email
 - 5) Commissioning Officer and Quality & Contract Officer review and agree or amend and return 'action plan' within 7 days
- Any quality issues and events that take place post initial action plan will be reported with an updated 'brief' with recommendations, to the board at the next meeting. This may lead to a full suspension, if the initial suspension was 'partial' or a 'mutually agreed' suspension.

- 5.16 If a 'full' suspension is agreed by the board to be 'partially' lifted due to rectification of various tasks in the action plan, the Commissioning Officer will outline the revised suspension terms in an 'official letter' with recommendations timelines for completion of actions. The Quality & Contract Officer then notifies the council's placements and operations team of the suspension terms. Any online suspension notifications are also updated for public viewing.
- 5.17 If a suspension has been fully lifted, the provider will already have been in discussion with the commissioner on this potential option and an 'official letter' will follow stating the suspension has been fully lifted from the date of the letter. All notifications will be carried out as stated in clause 9.16.
- Where a suspension is not applied, but issues have been identified that require rectifying, the Commissioning Officer notifies the provider in an official letter outlining these concerns and may request a monitoring visit in person on premises or desktop questionnaire.
- 5.19 Any communications to the provider regarding a new suspension, change of suspension or lifting, the individuals and their families must also be informed by letter from the Adults Commissioning Team.

Suspension Reviews

- The Commissioning Officer with the Quality & Contract Officer will officially review in a meeting with the provider any 'action plan' within 8 weeks of suspension. A review will include a quality monitoring meeting, premises monitoring visit as well as additional information request. Evidence for any rectifications will be requested with stipulated timelines for submission via email or agreed at a meeting or during a monitoring visit.
- 5.21 For safeguarding and protection issues, the Operational team may request to review period to 8 weeks.
- 5.22 These timetables are flexible and can be extended to take account of partner organisations' policies, for example the NHS 'Serious Incident' protocol stipulates a 45 day time limit to complete their investigation.

Reporting

- 5.23 Results of commissioning activity is to be fed back to the Senior Social Work Manager as well as the Quality Assurance & Suspension Board during their monthly meetings.
- 5.24 Safeguarding and protection issues to be reviewed by the Multi Agency Safeguarding Meetings chaired by the MASH Manager.
- 5.25 Urgent or emergency updates on deterioration of the quality of a service, will be reported across all council departments along with partnering authorities and other local authorities by the Families Commissioning Team.

Continued Suspension

- 5.26 Where no quality improvements have been made within 3 months, the Commissioning Officer, may request through the Quality Assurance & Suspension Board governance process, for a further 3 months suspension period, to allow time for the provider to make the necessary improvements to the service. The officers can offer support and provide quidance to services during this time, within a reasonable capacity.
- 5.27 Where improvement is made, the officers can recommend a full or partial lift of suspension during the next board meeting.
- Where full suspensions are partially lifted, the officers will review the service within 8 weeks of official lifting. If improvements are sustained, the officers may recommend full lifting of the suspension.

Conditions

5.29 The service may have conditions imposed upon it during a suspension, such as notifying the commissioning team if a new resident (howsoever funded) is admitted to the service, or if the provider ownership or manager changes, or if there are significant changes in the service's operational management or processes.

Completed Suspension

5.30 Following the full lift of a suspension, services will remain under review with the Senior Commissioning Officer and will at least have one follow up visit and/or meeting to ensure that improvements are sustained within 12 months of the decision to lift the suspension.

5.31 Follow up visits will be unannounced and may include partnership authorities (ICB, RWT and other LA) and may be at any time or on any day.

Challenge and Appeals

- 5.32 The following decisions below, can be challenged by the service or provider by an appeal in writing to the Director of Adult Social Care:
 - approve a request to suspend (either fully or partially),
 - extend a period of suspension,
 - move to a partial (as opposed to a full) lift of suspension,
 - terms and conditions attached to a partial lift of suspension.
- 5.33 Challenges or appeals must be made within 28 days of official notification of the decision to suspend.
- 5.34 The decision to suspend new business will stand during the process of appeal to ensure the safety of Wolverhampton individuals.
- 5.35 An appeals investigation must be carried out by a Director from another Council department that has not been a part of the original decision process.
- 5.36 An 'appeal' may be upheld on the following grounds:
 - Inaccuracy on issues and evidence a challenge to the issues and evidence that formed the basis of the request to suspend at any of the decision-making stages of approval, and/or
 - II. Failure to follow due process evidence that the steps in this policy were not properly adhered to by the Council, and/or
 - III. Bias or improper conflict of interest evidence that the process was adversely or materially:
 - a. influenced by any person including officers of the Council who were unreasonably prejudiced against the proprietor or service,
 - b. influenced by any person who may reasonably be thought to have a 'conflict of interest' and failed to disclose such a conflict of interest or having declared a conflict of interest failed to withdraw from the decision making in respect of the service.
- 5.37 Appeals will not be upheld if they rely on the grounds that:

- the decision to impose a suspension of new business will directly or indirectly harm the viability of the service or provider, or damage the reputation of the service or provider, and/or
- II. The CQC or other regulatory body or other non-regulatory inspection or monitoring visit or review has inspected or reviewed the service and reached a different overall conclusion or rating, and/or
- III. The proprietor's or service's opinion on the interpretation of the available evidence is more favourable to the service than the collective view of the Quality Assurance & Suspension Board.
- 5.38 Appeals will be acknowledged by the Commissioning Officer within 5 working days and a response within 21 working days from when the Council receives the appeal.
- 5.39 Appeals will be reviewed at the next Board meeting, where the Commissioning Officer submits an 'Appeal Suspension Brief' to include provider challenge with reasons and evidence. If the appeal outlines various complexity of evidence that is out of the ordinary, then more time may be needed to do a thorough investigation. The appellant will be advised if more time is needed and when they can expect to receive a response from the Council.
- 5.40 Where an appeal is upheld by the Board, the Council will ensure that this is acknowledged in its correspondence with partner organisations, individuals, relatives, and representatives, etc.
- 5.41 Where an appeal fails, the appellant may make a complaint under the ASC complaint's process.

6.0 Definitions

- Adult Social Care (ASC) includes residential care homes with and without nursing, supported living accommodation, home (domiciliary) care, extra-care providers, funded projects, day opportunities, very sheltered housing and other providers supplying a health and wellbeing service to Wolverhampton residents.
- 6.2 The City of Wolverhampton Council is also a signatory to "Multi-agency Policy and Procedures for the Protection of adults with care and support needs in the West

Midlands⁹". The Policy and Procedures were implemented April 2015 and reflect the changes in the Care Act 2014. It confirms the establishment of a statutory Adult Safeguarding Board.

- 6.3 The ratings established by 'The Fundamental Standards in Adult Social Care' replace the 'Essential Standards of Quality and Safety¹⁰' published by the Care Quality Commission. These are based on the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (Regulated Activities) Regulations 2014.
- 6.4 'Practice Guidance' means any document issued by Wolverhampton City Council, the Care Quality Commission, other partner organisations (for example, the ICB, the Health and Safety Executive) or relevant industry bodies (for example the Royal Pharmaceutical Society, Skills for Care or the Nursing and Midwifery Council) to interpret the 'Fundamental Standards' and guide ASC providers in the practical delivery of the service, or evidence based guidance where the 'Fundamental Standards' do not offer a practice standard in a particular area.
- 6.5 'Good quality' means compliance with the applicable regulatory standards and such other requirements, minimum quality standards and practice guidance as the Council shall from time to time specify.
- 6.6 'The Contract' means the contract between the Council and the care service provider.
- 6.7 'Provider' means the legal entity responsible for service provision. It includes the group of companies where a holding company has, for example, incorporated each service as an individual legal entity and registered each legal entity separately.

⁹ Policy and procedures for professionals. Available at: https://www.wolverhampton.gov.uk/health-and-social-care/adult-social-care/protecting-adults-abuse/policy-and-procedures-professionals

¹⁰ The fundamental standards. Available at: https://www.cqc.org.uk/about-us/fundamental-standards

Appendix 1: Provider Failure Action Checklist

In the event of any failure/closure of a Provider in Wolverhampton, the following Action Checklist should be followed.

	ACTIONS	RESPONSIBLITY
Identify Commissioning Lead and Team	 Establish a Commissioning Lead who will co-ordinate, the relocation of individuals of the service. 	Commissioning Lead
	Identify resource requirements and, if necessary, bringing in new resources.	
	 Establish the use of existing social care teams or an identified dedicated team. 	
	 Identify safeguarding officer and Mental Capacity Act/ Best Interest Assessor/ Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) Involvement. 	
	Joint working with ICB on health-related issues.	
	Determine a meeting schedule.	
	Determine any additional members that need to be present.	
Initial Response and Tasks	Arrange to meet with Provider senior managers and agree a closure date whenever possible.	Commissioning Lead
	Confirm the final closure date.	Provider Allocated Manager
	Provider to provide an up to-date list of individuals accessing the services, family and representative including funding source (CHC/Self/Other).	Provider Allocated Manager, CWC Social Care Team

	A letter to be sent to all individuals accessing the service, family and representative by CWC Social Care Team explaining the position.	CWC Social Care Team
	Where there are individuals of the service from another local authority, the Commissioning Lead will ensure that they are informed of the impending closure.	Commissioning Lead
	Engage with the CWC Care Management Team, other LA, etc, and work with the Provider to ensure that these workers have open and free access to the service during the relocation or reallocation period.	CWC Social Care Team, Commissioning Lead and Provider Allocated Manager
	Establish realistic timescales and allocate tasks.	Commissioning Lead
	Establish what support is available to enable individuals to visit alternative homes and users of the service to another Care Provider.	CWC Social Care Team
	Arrange to meet with Provider and agree a closure date and timelines of relocation or reallocation of individuals whenever possible.	Commissioning Lead, CWC Social Care Team and Provider Allocated Manager
Individual Service Users	Identify individuals who have complex needs who may need to be prioritised and Mental Capacity Act/ Best Interest Assessor/Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) involvement.	Provider Allocated Manager and CWC Social Care Team
	Are there any individuals of the service who may wish to relocate or be reallocated, earlier rather than late.	
	Obtain contact details of the individual's main relative/carer and GP (where necessary).	
	Ensure that there is full consultation and involvement in the relocation or reallocation process.	
	Allocate support staff/key workers to individuals and their families.	

	Ensure that every individual of the service has access to a professional key worker who is qualified to undertake their assessment and care planning.	
	Agree and develop a care plan for every individual of the service, in conjunction with them.	
	Establish the extent of involvement with the individuals of the service of their family, friends and/or carers and work with them to ensure the best outcome for them.	
	Agree with the individuals of the service the degree that family, friends or carers are involved in identifying an alternative home or community service and associated arrangements.	
	Stress the importance of protecting friendship groups in the decision making.	
	Ensure that self-funding individuals are offered the support of a Social Worker and all of the above considerations - though they are free to decline support.	
	Obtain the individuals of the service consent to transfer of information and records.	
	Review care plans as their quality will vary considerably, particularly where failure/closure has been enforced because of care practices.	
Operations / Human Resources / Legal Services / Business	Identify those individuals of the service funded through CWC. Identify individuals of the service funded by other LA's.	Operations Team
Intelligence Team	Identify self-funders and Health funded individuals of the service.	CHC Team and Provider Allocated Manager
	Establish level of legal fees to be paid.	Operations Team

	Calculate overall cost of relocation or reallocation of services.	Operations Team
	CQC advice on the use of care staff in Independent Homes.	CQC Lead
	Establish immediate use of buildings, if large numbers of individuals cannot be relocated or reallocated to another service.	CWC Social Care Team and Housing
	Provide an up-to-date list of vacancies through PST for care homes and a list of home care Providers with capacity.	PST
	Neither the Council nor the ICB will assume responsibility for the Provider during a period of administration, where it remains a private sector business under the administrator.	
	Should the situation deteriorate to such a level where the Provider is transferred to receivership, financial advice will be established to support any takeover. Any and all costs associated with CWC or ICB support will be recharged, on a cost recovery basis, to the administrator.	Operations Team, Legal Services, ICB and Provider
	Seek HR / CQC advice on the retention of Provider staff through the use of short-term or casual contracts with CWC recruitment agency if temporary accommodation has to be delivered by the Council.	CWC HR, CQC Lead and Provider
Relocation / Reallocation of Service	In the unlikely event that a full relocation or reallocation to a service is necessary:	Care Management and Assessment team. (CMA)
	CWC Social Care Team has a duty to undertake individual assessments/re-assessments, including Mental Capacity Act (MCA) assessments where appropriate and refer for a IMCA service.	
	ICB also has a duty to undertake assessments. This process is likely to be extensive and complex and may also give rise to reconsideration of health and joint funding with the Council.	
	Identify the types of staff that would be required to undertake these	

	assessments and should the need arise on a large scale then this work will need to be prioritised. Where possible every effort should be made to fulfil personal requests such as home location or keeping groups of friends together; however it must be recognised that this may not always be possible. And consider relocation storage of belongings, items of furniture etc.	
Communications	CWC will prepare and maintain a local stakeholder briefing summarising the response strategy which will be circulated to elected members, MP's, GPs, Commissioners and the Provider Managers. CWC, in conjunction with the ICB, will prepare and distribute via the Provider Manager, a letter of reassurance to all individuals, their families, carers and representatives, which will include assurances about our planning, response strategy, commitment to continuity of care and a contact point should they have further questions or concerns. All agencies/departments will refer all media enquiries to the Communications Team. CWC will adopt a reactive stance to the media, in that we will not issue any press release but will respond to direct enquiries on a case-by-case basis. This may be reviewed, directly by the Director of Adult Social Care, if information circulated by local media becomes excessively derogatory. If requested, this plan may be summarised to the media in the form of our response strategy, however, will only be released in full under a Freedom of Information request. CWC will work closely with any agencies/partners to ensure that any information is shared with providers, individuals, families. Representatives and staff.	CWC Communications Team

Appendix 2: Memorandum of Understanding

Between

(Insert name of provider)

And

City of Wolverhampton Council

In re: (Name of Service)

MUTUALLY AGREED SUSPENSION OF NEW BUSINESS

1. Purpose

- i. To establish the way the parties to the Memorandum of Understanding (hereafter referred to as the "Memorandum") will work together to improve the quality of service and/or safety of residents/service users at (insert name of service).
- ii. To clarify the roles and responsibilities of the parties to the Memorandum.
- iii. The parties are (insert name of provider) ("the provider") operating (insert name of service) ("the service") and City of Wolverhampton Council ("the Council").

2. Background

- i. The Council is committed to ensuring that its citizens experience the best quality social care, regardless of the setting.
- ii. The Council recognises that social care is a partnership with others and welcomes co-operation with service providers to improve the quality and safety of the services that it purchases.
- iii. The provider has recognised that the quality and/or safety of the service is in need of improvement. In order to give a 'breathing space' to allow for progress to be made against an agreed action plan, this document records that a suspension of new business has been proposed by the proprietor and agreed to by the Council.

3. Mutually Agreed Suspension

- i. A 'Mutually Agreed Suspension' is an agreement between the Council and the proprietor that no new service user will be admitted into the service, no matter what the funding source or referral route.
- ii. This agreement applies to all service users, OR

The service agrees restrictions on making new admissions as specified below.

- iii. The agreement requires the consent of both parties to terminate. The agreement shall not be considered terminated or varied by either party without the express written agreement of the other party.
- iv. The provider agrees that the council can share details of this agreement with its partner agencies, including but not limited to other local authorities, the Clinical Commissioning Group, the Care Quality Commission and the Royal Wolverhampton Trust.
- v. The suspension does not affect those people funded by Wolverhampton that already use the Service, or those people who are scheduled to receive respite as part of an agreed care package (delete as appropriate).

4. Reasons for Decision

i. The reasons for this decision are:

(State reasons)

5. Next Steps

- i. An Action Plan agreed with you will be monitored by (insert name), a member of the Quality Assurance and Compliance (QA&C) team who will also offer advice and guidance about how to achieve the necessary improvements. The action plan is attached as Annex A. (delete as appropriate)
- ii. The Action plan is a 'living document' which may be reviewed, revised, completed or expanded as further evidence becomes available. The action plan is a report by exception; the absence of a particular action does not imply that there are no other issues that the service may need to consider or address. The service manager must continue to take responsibility for all aspects of the service, not only those which are being monitored or on which a QA&C team member has given advice.
- iii. To monitor progress, we will gather information and data from different people and sources including:
 - a. People who use the Service and those who are important to or support the individual (e.g., relative, advocate)
 - b. The Manager and staff of the Service
 - c. Other Local Authorities and other partner agencies
 - d. Colleagues in care management and assessment teams
 - e. The Care Quality Commission
 - f. The Quality Nurse Advisor (if applicable)
 - g. Documents used in the Service including policies, procedures, care plans and daily records
- i.v The service will receive an initial quality monitoring visit within 6 weeks of the date of this agreement. Further follow up visits will take place periodically. Visits may be unannounced.

6. Lifting the Suspension/Terminating the Agreement

i. The proprietor should notify the council when the service has made substantial progress towards completion of the agreed action plan. Substantial progress means that the service has achieved a safe, competent and compliant level of quality in its delivery, and is confident of maintaining it. This may include the completion of any 'serious incident' or 'safeguarding' investigation, disciplinary action and/or 'root cause analyses.

- ii. If the council concurs, it will seek agreement with the proprietor to lift or vary the agreement to suspend.
- iii. A suspension can be partially or fully lifted; a partial lift is used when there is evidence of some improvement but not all actions have been completed and/or we are testing the sustainability of the improvements.
- iv. Any partial lift will be time limited and reviewed as part of the on-going monitoring of the Service.
- v. If the service does not make adequate progress within 12 months, the council will consider its options via a Commissioning and Quality Conference; options will include extending the action plan, extending the period of suspension, moving to terminate all new business with the service (and with the provider) and in exceptional circumstances terminating all new and existing business with the service and/or provider.
- vi. This memorandum may be terminated by either party on 2 months' notice following full consultation with the other. In the event that the mutually agreed suspension is terminated by either party withdrawing its agreement to the memorandum, the council reserves the right to consider an imposed suspension of new business on the service.

7. Status of the Memorandum

i. The memorandum is an operational document, entered into voluntarily by the parties concerned. The council and the proprietor have by signing the memorandum agreed to use all reasonable endeavours to comply with the terms and spirit of the memorandum.

Signed	
Director of Adult Social Care City of Wolverhampton	(/ /)
And	
(Name of Signatory) (Position) For and on behalf of: (Name of Provider)	(/ /)





Care Home Annual Quality Assurance Provider Review

The Provider self-assessment is in relation to the City of Wolverhampton Council's *Quality Assurance & Suspension Policy 2024 - 2034* annual reviews (business related). Each Provider completes this review through the online link sent from your service area Commissioning Officer and Quality Assurance & Contract Officer. Each self-assessment will be scored according to a quality compliance scoring mechanism. After each self-assessment submission, the service may be required to produce evidence through documentation and photographs, as and when requested.

All data and information provided by the service is held in the strictest of confidence and will be shared with the Integrated Care Board (ICB). PROTECT and RESTRICTED information should only be further shared where there is a legitimate need - i.e., Care Quality Commission (CQC).

* Required

Business Information

General business information and leadership details

1.	Name of Care Hom	e *		

. Care First ID (as found on Community Care Order Schedule). If you are not a commissioned provider, please state N/A. * . CQC Registration Service Number. *
are not a commissioned provider, please state N/A. *
are not a commissioned provider, please state N/A. *
. CQC Registration Service Number. *
CQC Registration Service Number. *
. Name of nominated individual. *
. Name of Registered Manager. *
. Number of registered beds. *

8. Number of beds occupied on date of self-assessment. *
9. Number of Council funded placements. If you do not have
funded Council beds, please state N/A. *
10. Number of Continuing Healthcare funded beds. If you do not
have CHC funded beds, please state N/A. *
11. Current CQC rating. *
12. Date of last CQC inspection. *
13. Is the CQC rating displayed within the home for visitors to view. *

14.	List actions that have come from the last CQC inspection. If not applicable, please state N/A. *
15.	Are there any improvement actions in place from your quality assurance or management team. If there are no actions required, please state N/A. *
16.	Is your service/business registered with the ICO - Information Commissioner's Officer. * Yes No
17.	Does your business have Public Liability insurance up to £10m. * Yes No
	Partial

0.	Doe	s your business have Employers Liability insurance up to £5m. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
	0 0	 Does the home display the insurance policies for visitors to view. * Yes No Partial
		ch Health and Safety company does the home use. * there any current health and safety action plans in place.

Please list below, if Yes. If No, state N/A. *

Safeguarding

4.	Does your home have access to and is following the latest Council Adult Safeguarding Enquiry Procedures. *		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
	to th	5. Does the home report safeguarding issues when necessary ne Counci's EMARF (the Electronic Multi Agency Referral Form). * Yes No Partial	
		6. Are safeguarding incidents recorded	
	\cup	within the home. * Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	

7. If recorded, how is this done. If not recorded, please state why. *	
8. Is there a whistleblowing procedure in place and is it accessible to staff. *	

Health & Safety

18.	8. Is there a Fire Risk Assessment. *		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
	12-ı	19. Hs the Fire Risk Assessment been reviewed within the last months or sooner if there have been significant changes to the home. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
	\bigcirc	20. Have findings from the Fire Risk Assessment been implemented. *	
	\bigcirc		
	\bigcirc		

Yes

No

Partial

Policies & Procedures

30.	_	ou have the following up-to-date policies and are they lily available for staff. *
		Moving and Handling
		Health and Safety
		Food Hygiene
		Human Resources
		Recruitment and Appraisals
		Medication
		Equality and Diversity
		Modern Slavery
		Quality Assurance
		Training
		Money Handling
		Gifts and Hospitality
		Data Protection and GDPR
		Whistleblowing and Complaints
		Infection Prevention and Control
		Business Continuity
		First Aid
		Supervision
		Advocacy

	Confidentiality
	Death of a Resident
	Challenging Behaviours
	MCA and DoLS
	Missing Persons and Wandering
	Nutrition and Hydration
	Oral and Dental
	Person-centred and Strength-based Care
	Tissue Viability (pressure relief)
	Record Keeping
	Medical Emergency Response
time	31. Have policies been reviewed within the home's established elines and refer to current legislation. *
\bigcirc	Yes
\bigcirc	No
\bigcirc	Partial

32.	32. Is your Business Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. *		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	

Leadership & Staffing

33.What is the management structure for the home, including on call rota. *
34.What is the home's staffing structure. *
35.Do all staff have annual appraisals. *
Yes
No
Partial

21. Is there a probationary period for new staff.		
\bigcirc	Yes	
\bigcirc	No	
\bigcirc	Partial	
new sta	22. How long does probationary period last for Iff. *	
\bigcirc	3 months	
\bigcirc	6 months	
\bigcirc	12 months	
\bigcirc	Mixture	
\bigcirc	Other	
	23. Are references required for all agency staff. *	
\bigcirc	Yes	
\circ	No	
\bigcirc	Partial	

. Is there a PIN on file for Nurses with revalidation due date. *			
\bigcirc	Yes		
\bigcirc	No		
\bigcirc	Partial		
	25. Are there regular staff meetings in the home. *		
\bigcirc	Yes		
\bigcirc	No		
\bigcirc	Partial		
	26. How often does staff meetings occur. *		
\bigcirc	Weekly		
\bigcirc	Fortnightly		
\bigcirc	Monthly		
\bigcirc	Quarterly		
\bigcirc	Mixture		
\bigcirc	None		

. How many permanent staff left in the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. *

Recruitment

43.	3. Is there an application form on file for all roles in the home. *		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
		44. Are interview questions and answers recorded and kept	
	\bigcirc	on file. * Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
		45. Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and specification). *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	

36. Has a DBS check been undertaken for all home staff. *		
\bigcirc	Yes	
\bigcirc	No	
\bigcirc	Partial	
	37. Are all agency staff checked for DBS compliance. *	
\bigcirc	Yes	
\bigcirc	No	
\bigcirc	Partial	
	38. Has those with a DBS disclosure been reviewed and risk assessed. *	
\bigcirc		
	Yes	
\bigcirc	No	
_	Not applicable, no disclosures	

46.		a declaration of criminal convictions been completed on all ne staff. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
	com	47. Has a health declaration and fitness to work been pleted on all staff. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
		48. Is there a recent photograph on file for all staff. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

49.	Has	staff gaps in employment history been explored or explained. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
		50. Is there a list on file of staff qualifications. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
	inte	51. Is your home a licenced sponsor organisation for rnational recruits. *
	\bigcirc	Y e s
	\bigcirc	N o

Medication

39.Are	there clear processes for handling controlled drugs in place. *
\bigcirc	Yes
\bigcirc	No
\bigcirc	Partial
indi	40. Are there clear procedures in place should an vidual repeatedly refuse medication. *
\bigcirc	Yes
\bigcirc	No
\bigcirc	Partial
	41. Is there a covert medication policy in place where applicable. *
\bigcirc	Yes
\bigcirc	N o

Accidents & Incidences

58.	8. Is the staff aware of the Serious Incidents Reporting Framework (applicable to CHC funded placements). *		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	

Training

59.		s the home have a training matrix or equivalent monitoring system lace for all staff. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
	ider	60. Is the training matrix or equivalent monitoring system able to atify the status of staff training. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
		61. How is staff training carried out. *

Access to NHS Commissioned Services

42.Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. *	
Yes	
O No	
Partial	
43. Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. *	

Complaints & Compliments

62.		e procedure on how to complain and compliment the service municated to everyone. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
		63. Does the service make available the contact details for the all Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an vidual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled.
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
	com	64. Is there a record made of all concerns / comments / pliments and the action taken. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

65.		es the service identify and act upon trends from eived complaints. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
	othe	66. Are compliments shared with staff, residents and er visits to the home. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

Quality Assurance & Auditing

67. Is there a Quality Assurance matrix or monitoring system in place for the home. If so, please explain the type and details. *
68. Does internal Quality Assurance audits take place and how often. *
69. Are individuals (service users) data and information in a secure and dedicated office or system. Please explain. *

This content is neither created nor endorsed by Microsoft. The data you submit will be sent to the form owner.



Microsoft Forms



Nursing & Dual Registered Care Home Quarterly Joint Quality Assurance Self-Assessment &

The purpose of a Joint Quality Assurance Self-Assessment is to identify quality compliance, risk, improvements and offer support where possible for the benefit of the service and people in receipt of care. The assessment based on CQC's KLOE (key lines of enquiry) themes, also provides reassurances to the city of Wolverhampton Council and Integrated Care Board as to the quality of the service being provided. Each self-assessment will be scored according to a quality compliance scoring mechanism. After each self-assessment submission, the service may be required to produce evidence through documentation and photographs, as and when requested.

Officers may request evidence for specific queries listed. Submissions may also lead to an unannounced monitoring visits of your premises as part of the quality assurance process.

Dual registered care homes will complete the Nursing Care Home Quarterly Joint Quality Assurance Self-Assessment and not the Residential form.

* Required
Business Information
General business information and leadership details
1. Name of Care Home *
2. Nove of December Company of motoral include that N/A *
2. Name of Parent Company. If not applicable, state N/A. *
3. Care First ID (as found on Community Care Order Schedule). If you are not a commissioned
provider, please state N/A. *
4. CQC Registration Service Number. *
-

5.	Name of nominated individual. *
6.	Name of Registered Manager. *
7.	Number of registered beds. *
8.	Number of beds currently occupied. *
9.	Number of Council funded placements. If you do not have funded Council beds, please state N/A. *
10.	Number of Continuing Healthcare beds. *
11.	Number of Self-funder beds. *

Safeguarding

Does your service analyse safeguarding issues, trends and themes and take steps to prevent further instances through 'lessons learned' and 'in-house action plans' (separate from any 'mutually-agreed' or imposed suspension with CWC).
How are lessons learnt from safeguarding investigations shared with staff.
How is the process of 'duty of candour' followed in the home and can this be evidenced if asked. *
Are staff able to articulate or demonstrate know how to report safeguarding concerns to the Local Authority. *

Health & Safety

16.	Is there an appropriate Personal Emergency Evacuation Plan (PEEP) for current residents. *
	○ Yes
	O No
	O Partial
17	Do you perform fire everyation drills and training to reflect changes in circumstances. *
17.	Do you perform fire evacuation drills and training to reflect changes in circumstances. *
	Yes
	○ No
	O Partial
18.	How often does the drills and training occur.
10	
	Is there an arrangement in place to ensure fixed and moveable equipment is adequately maintained. *
	maintained. *
	maintained. * Yes
	maintained. * Yes No
	maintained. * Yes No
20.	maintained. * Yes No
20.	maintained. * Yes No Partial Is there an equipment maintenance schedule with checks completed on premises (i.e. PAT,
20.	maintained. * Yes No Partial Is there an equipment maintenance schedule with checks completed on premises (i.e. PAT, LOLER, etc). *

Leadership & Staffing

21.	Is th	ere a CQC Registered Manager in place. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
22.	If 'Ye	es' how long. Choose 'Not applicable' if you answer 'No' to question 21. *
	\bigcirc	6 months of less
	\bigcirc	7 to 12 months
	\bigcirc	13 to 24 months
	\bigcirc	2 plus years
	\bigcirc	Not applicable
23.		o' to question 21, how long have you been recruiting for this post. If 'Yes' to question 21, ose 'Not applicable'. *
	\bigcirc	3 months or less
	\bigcirc	4 to 6 months
	\bigcirc	7 to 12 months
	\bigcirc	More than a year
	\bigcirc	Not applicable
24.		s your Registered Manager have management (i.e., Level 5, nursing, management oma, degree or work experience equivalent, etc). *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

25.	Does your Deputy Manager have management qualifications (i.e., Level 5, nursing, management diploma, degree or work experience equivalent, etc). *
	Yes
	○ No
	O Partial
26.	What is the care staffing ratio per residents. Please list per service type (i.e. nursing, complex, dementia, etc). List for day, afternoon and night shift. *
27.	Does the home utilise a dependency tool for staffing, which tool and how frequently is this reviewed. *
28.	List all current vacancies and roles. *
29.	What is your agency staffing percentage in relation to overall roles across the service on average, for the last 12-months. *
	O% agency staff
	1 to 10% agency staff
	11 to 30% agency staff
	31 to 50% agency staff
	51% plus agency staff

30.	Hav	e all care staff completed a 'Care Certificate' as part of their induction training.
		s for Care. Care certificate. Available at: https://www.skillsforcare.org.uk/Developing-your-
	worl *	cforce/Care-Certificate/Care-Certificate.aspx
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
21	ls m	anagement and care staff having monthly supervisions. *
J1.		
		Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
32.		supervisions provide the opportunity for care staff to have one-to-one conversations with r line manager. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
33.	Are	supervision records signed off by both the supervisor and supervisee. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
34.	Doe	s actions take place when identified in supervisions. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

 0% 1 - 10% 11 - 20% 21 - 35% 36 - 50% 50% plus 36. How many permanent staff left in the last quarter. List the roles. If not applicable, please state N/A. *	10% - 20% - 35%				
 11 - 20% 21 - 35% 36 - 50% 50% plus 6. How many permanent staff left in the last quarter. List the roles. If not applicable, please states	- 20% - 35%				
 21 - 35% 36 - 50% 50% plus 6. How many permanent staff left in the last quarter. List the roles. If not applicable, please states	- 35%				
 36 - 50% 50% plus 6. How many permanent staff left in the last quarter. List the roles. If not applicable, please state 					
50% plus 6. How many permanent staff left in the last quarter. List the roles. If not applicable, please state	- 50%				
6. How many permanent staff left in the last quarter. List the roles. If not applicable, please state					
	% plus				
	any permanent staff left i	in the last quart	ter. List the rol	es. If not app	olicable, please
		any permanent staff left i	any permanent staff left in the last quar	any permanent staff left in the last quarter. List the rol	any permanent staff left in the last quarter. List the roles. If not app

Recruitment

37.	Are your nurses registered with a membership of any professional body in their file, i.e., NMC.
	Yes
	○ No
	Partial
38.	s there evidence on file of staff qualifications. *
	Yes
	○ No
	Partial
39.	Has those staff with foreign passports been checked with confirmed evidence on file for 'right to work' in the UK. *
	Yes
	○ No
	Partial
40.	How many International recruits do you currently employ - numerical response required - this should be a "people count" rather than whole time equivalent. Differentiate between the 3 main role types - "care worker", "non-care worker" and "Registered Nurse". *

Medication

41. Are risk assessments put in place where people self-administer their medication. *
Yes
○ No
O Partial
42. Is medication stored securely. *
42. Is medication stored securely.
Yes
○ No
Partial
43. Is there person identifiable information on the MAR sheets. *
Yes
○ No
Partial
44. Does the MAR sheets give adequate explanation if or when medication has not been given. This should include appropriate use of the key or coding. *
Yes
○ No
O Partial
Partial
45. Are MAR sheets clear to read. *
Yes
○ No
O Partial

40.	Are	nandwritten additions on the MAR sneets checked and counter signed. "
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
47.		s the MAR sheets adequately provide instruction on how prescriptions should be inistered. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
48.		ere applicable, are PRN (when required) protocols in place, sufficiently detailed and the on for each PRN administration clearly documented. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
49.	If m	edication dosage is variable, is the dosage recorded. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
50.		regular medication fridge temperature checks carried out and are they within guidelines. ere a clear checklist schedule for the fridge/s. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

51. Are regular medication room temperature checks carried out and are they within guidelines. *
Yes
○ No
O Partial
52. Is there a protocol in place should the medication room or fridge temperature not be within acceptable ranges. *
Yes
○ No
Partial
53. Is there a process to ensure prescriptions are up to date and reviewed as needs/conditions change. *
Yes
○ No
54. Is excess medication stock disposed of correctly. *
Yes
○ No
55. Is there a system or process in place to manage medication stock control. *
Yes
○ No
56. If covert medication is being given, is there relevant medical professional input in the decision-making process and consideration to DoLS. *
Yes
○ No

57.	. Is there adequate provision for the prescribing, dispensing or administration of medication.		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
58.	ls th	e date of opening recorded on medication where appropriate. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
59.	Nun	nber of medication errors in the last quarter. *	
60.	Nun	nber of medication errors that led to a serious incident. *	

Accidents & Incidences

61.	Are	accidents/incidences documented appropriately. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
62.		records clearly state actions taken and preventative action to be taken to avoid further arrences. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
63.	Hav	e incidences been referred/reported as necessary - i.e., relative. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
64.	Is th	e duty of candour process followed.
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
65.	Doe	s the Provider assess any trends and do they develop action plans where required. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

Training EFFECTIVE - KEY LINE OF ENQUIRY			
66. Does	the service offer continuous staff development and mentoring. *		
	Yes		
	No		
	Partial		
67. Is ma requi	nual handling training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when red. *		
	Yes		
	No		
	Partial		
68. Does	the manual handling training include single care equipment. *		
	Yes		
	No		
69. Is me	edication training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. *		
\bigcirc	Yes		
	No		
	Partial		
70. Is saf	eguarding training offered to all new staff and refreshers offered when required. *		
	Yes		
\bigcirc	No		

Partial

required. *			
Yes			
○ No			
Partial			
72. Is specialism training offered (appropriate to the service) to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. *			
Yes			
○ No			
Partial			
73. Is behaviours that challenge training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required *			
Yes			
○ No			
Partial			
74. Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. *			
Yes			
○ No			
Partial			
75. Is pressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. *			
Yes			
○ No			
Partial			

Is infection prevention and control offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. *		
Yes		
○ No		
Partial		

Food & Nutrition

77. Is a choice of menu available to individuals. *			
	Yes		
(○ No		
(Partial		
78. I	If there is a menu, is it available in different formats - i.e., pictural, written. *		
(○ Yes		
	○ No		
	Partial		
70			
79. <i>i</i>	Are individual's special dietary needs catered for. *		
(Yes		
(○ No		
(Partial		
80. I	s the information regarding specialist diet or IDDSI requirements available for staff. *		
	Yes		
	○ No		
	Partial		
81. \	Where are thickeners stored in the home. *		

02.	meal times. *		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
83.		ending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with stance or using appropriate assistive aids. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
84.	Whe	ere required are people prompted to drink. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
85.	Are	drinks made freely available to all individuals. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
86.	Is th	ere fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate ls. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	

87.	Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. *		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
88.	Is it	clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
89	Is in	dividual's food and fluid intake in line with dietary needs. *	
05.			
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
90. Does actions take place for individuals when low fluid and food intake is monit contacting professionals or other appropriate steps. *		s actions take place for individuals when low fluid and food intake is monitored such as acting professionals or other appropriate steps. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
91.		s the service follow advice from professionals such as GP, SALT, and dietician as and when irred per individual's specified needs. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	

92.	92. Are kitchen staff trained in the different consistency of foods. *				
	○ Yes				
	○ No				
	O Partial				
93.	How are menu's planned and how frequently are they reviewed or changed. *				

Access to NHS Commissioned Services

94. Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. *				
	\bigcirc	Yes		
	\bigcirc	No		
	\bigcirc	Partial		
95.		ere the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported ropriately. Please explain. *		

Physical Environment

96.	6. Are the communal lounge/s clean, in good repair, fit for purpose and free from hazard		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
97.		individual's rooms clean, in good state of repair, fit for purpose, person-centred and free hazards. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
98.		bathrooms and toilets clean, in a good state of repair, fir for purpose and free from ards. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
99.	Is th	e kitchen clean, in a good state of repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
100.	Is th	e laundry room clean, in a good state of repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
		Partial	

101.	is th	ere appropriate nand hygiene equipment around the nome.
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
102.	Doe	s the laundry operate a dirty and clean flow. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
		Partial
103.	Is th	ere a sluice room and is it used appropriately. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
104.		e service free of any key infection control risks not already identified in the previous stions that require escalation or further advice or guidance. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
105.	Is th	e home in a good state of repair. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

106. Is waste stored correctly as guidance - i.e., large clinical waste bins locked. *	
Yes	
○ No	
O Partial	
107. Do residents have access to an outside space or garden. What activities are the used for. *	outside space

Care & Support

108.	Is th	e privacy and dignity of people maintained. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
109.	Are	staff seen to treat people with respect and communicate appropriately. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
110.	Are	staff using correct PPE. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
111.	Doe choi	s the service utilise Assistive Technology (AT) to support people to maintain and increase ce, independence and safety. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
112.	Are	staff safely and professionally conducting manual handling. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

113.	Is th	ere access to call bells throughout the home. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
114.	If an	individual displayed a behaviour that is challenging, is this managed appropriately. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
115.	Whil	e maintaining personal choice are people dressed appropriately. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
		No
		Partial
116.	Are	individuals repositioned as and when required as per their care and support plan. *
	<u> </u>	Yes
		No
	\bigcirc	Partial
117.	Are ·	there adequate care plans and risk assessments to cover clinical care. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

118.	18. Is equipment (i.e., slings) individual to the person. *		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
119.	Are	individuals hygiene being supported. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
120.		sling assessments in place and being carried out by a trained and competent essional. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
121.	Are	staff using the correct moving and handling equipment and slings. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
122.	Is th	e service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	

123.	is tr	e service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management.
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
124.	Is th	e service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
125.		ere there is an assessed need, is the service appropriately monitoring and managing inence care. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

Activities

126.	5. Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
127.		s the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the ne. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
128.	Are	activities in both a group and 1:1 basis. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
129.	List	activities for those individuals bed bound or who prefer to stay in their room. *
130.		individuals involved in planning activities and are they person-centred to reflect vidual interests. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

131.	Does the home document participation in activities. *
	○ Yes
	○ No
	Partial
	is there a dedicated activities coordinator for the home. How many hours per week do they work. How many days are covered. *

Care Planning & Risk Assessment

133. Are individual's records stored confidentially and securely. *
Yes
○ No
O Partial
134. Are individual's care plans person-centred through the inclusion of preferences and/or routines. *
Yes
○ No
O Partial
135. Are there risk assessments in place for identified risks. *
Yes
○ No
Partial
136. Have control measures been put in place for the assessed risk(s). *
Yes
○ No
O Partial
137. Are care plans and associated documentation accurate, consistent and legible. *
Yes
○ No
Partial

138.	Are	there contact details of the relevant professionals, Next of Kin and relatives, etc. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
139.	Are	person-centred daily records kept regarding the persons health and wellbeing. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
140.	Is in	formation communicated to staff at shift change. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
141.	Doe	s the service assess capacity where appropriate. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
142.	If an	assessment is required, is it decision specific. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

143.	Whe	ere consent to care cannot be ascertained, has the Best Interest Decision taken place. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
144.	Whe	ere applicable, are outcomes recorded, reviewed and progress evidenced. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
145.	Are	care plans written by a nurse. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
146.		the individuals care plan been developed with the individual or with family, friends and esentatives. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

End of Life - to be completed by homes that offer this service ONLY.

147.	Is th	e service undertaking advanced care planning.
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
148.		DNA / CPRs / RESPECT / FREED being used appropriately and follow the guidance ined by teh Resuscitation Council.
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
149.	Are	staff in the service adequately trained to deliver end of life care.
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
150.	Doe life.	s the service have the relevant equipment to meet the needs of people who are at end of
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
151.		ne service engaging with the relevant GP / Health Professional to ensure people who are and of life have the required medication / care.
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

Complaints & Compliments

		complaints been resolved, following the services complaints procedure and been bughly investigated. *
()	Yes
(No
(Partial
153. I	s the	e outcome communicated to the complainant and other interested parties. *
()	Yes
(No
(Partial
		many complaints have you received in the last quarter. Please outline number and plainant type (i.e., individual, family, professional, etc). *
		many complaints have been upheld in the last quarter. Please outline number and plainant type (i.e., individual, family, professional, etc). *

Quality Assurance & Auditing

156.	Whe	en did your last internal Quality Assurance audit take place in the home. *
157.	Whe	en was your last medication audit. What was the results. *
158.		there care file, daily notes and daily charts audits conducted and identified issues ified. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
159.	Are	call bell responsiveness being checked. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
160.	Are weig	appropriate specialism audits conducted - i.e., personnel, recruitment files, IPC, ghts/MUST, dining experience, health and safety, etc. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
161.	Are	there financial audits relating to individual's personal allowance conducted. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

This content is neither created nor endorsed by Microsoft. The data you submit will be sent to the form owner.

Microsoft Forms

Car	der:	mes Annual Quality Assurance Self-Assessment		TEXT / DATA		MULTIPLE C	HOICE	SCORING	ANALYSIS OF EVIDENCE PROVIDED (if requested)	SCORING MECHANISM	SCORING GUIDANCE
Care	e nu	mies Amidal Quanty Assurance Sen-Assessment				ļ	MATRIX				SCORING GUIDANCE
			Good Response	Adequate Response or	Poor Response or	Fully Compliant	Partially Compliant	Not Compliant	*Calculations are based on initial aswer to QA query. This can be changed if evidence sought has not provided	Columns E to J list scoring according to query type and Provider answer Populate the number outlined in row 4, correlating to the answer from	1
			or Fully	Partially	Not	or Good	or Adequate	or Poor	the current evidence.	the Provider in each relevant cell. Text answers will be score allocated based on the Providers answer and the Officers perception of the answ	Officers may be require specific evidence and data from Provider to
			Compliant (0 Points)	Compliant (1 Point)	Compliant (2 Points)	Response (C Points)	Response	(2 Points)		to the question. This could change based on evidence gathered from the	
No). (Quality Question					(1 Point)			Provider.	Provider data against assessed Provider data).
	E	Business Information	,								
2		lame of Care Home lame of Parent Company. If not applicable, state N/A.	-							-	
3		Care First ID (as found on Community Care Order Schedule). If you are not a commissioned provider, please state N/A.									
4		CQC Registration Service Number (if applicable).	-							-	
5	1	lame of nominated individual.									
7	,	lame of Registered Manager. Jumber of registered beds.	-							-	
8	1	lumber of beds occupied on date of self-assessment.								0 = 95% beds filled; 1 = 75-94% filled; 2 = less than 74% filled	Increase in bed voids leads to decrease in business viability.
9	<u>'</u>	Number of Council funded placements. If you do not have funded Council beds, please state N/A.								0 = 0-20% beds occupied; 1 = 21-50% occupied; 2 = 51% or more occupie	Increase in Council beds leads to increase in liability if there is a provider failure.
		Number of Continuing Healthcare funded beds. If you do not have CHC funded beds, please state N/A.									
12	2 [Date of last CQC inspection.									
13	1 1	s the CQC rating displayed within the home for visitors to view. ist actions that have come from the last CQC inspection. If not applicable, please state N/A.				_				0 = Yes; 2 = No 0 = no current actions; 2 = actions ongoing	Encouraging transparency. Current actions and rectifications are a risk.
15	5 4	we there any improvement actions in place from your quality assurance or management team. If there are no actions								0 = no current actions; 2 = actions ongoing	Current actions and rectifications are a risk.
16	, r	equired, please state N/A. s your service/business registered with the ICO - Information Commissioner's Officer.								o - no correct actions, z - actions ongoing	
10)	'es	t							0 = Yes; 2 = No	Those not registered are at risk of a fine. This is now a legal business requirement.
17		NO Does your business have Public Liability insurance up to £10m.					-			+	
 I	,	es								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Recommended liability amount via Procurement.
	1	NO Partial									
18	B E	Joses your business have Employers Liability insurance up to £5m									
	,	es 80								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Recommended liability amount via Procurement.
19		Partial Does the home display the insurance policies for visitors to view.									
19)	res								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Encouraging transparency.
		No Partial									
) \	Which Health and Safety company does the home use.	1								
		tre there any current health and safety action plans in place. Please list below, if Yes. If No, state N/A. iafeguarding								0 = no current actions; 2 = actions ongoing	Current actions and rectifications are a risk.
22	2 [loes your home have access to and is following the latest Council Adult Safeguarding Enquiry Procedures.									All care homes should be aware of the Council's safeguarding procedures
	,	es No								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	to report on EMARF as a statutory requirement.
23	. F	Partial Does the home report safeguarding issues when necessary to the Counci's EMARF (the Electronic Multi Agency Referral									
23		ones the nome report sareguarding issues when necessary to the counci's EMARF (the Electronic Multi Agency Referral Form).									All care homes should be aware of the Council's safeguarding procedures
	,	res								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	to report on EMARF as a statutory requirement.
		Partial									
24		tre safeguarding incidents recorded within the home. Yes								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes should be logging, monitoring and carrying out trend
		No Partial								0 = res (rully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant)	analysis of safeguarding incidences.
25		rartial f recorded, how is this done. If not recorded, please state why.									A digitial platform recording via a matrix or database for safeguarding and
										0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	quality issues is best practice. Hardcopy recording is acceptable, but no recommended.
26	5 1	s there a whistleblowing procedure in place and is it accessible to staff.								0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Required
27	7 1	tealth & Safety s there a Fire Risk Assessment.		_							
-/		ries a rie risk Assessitient.								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Required
	P	NO Partial									
28	3 F	las the Fire Risk Assessment been reviewed within the last 12-months or sooner if there have been significant changes									New assessments should be carried out after significant changes to the
	١	o the home.								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	home or number of service users changes. The more current the
		No Partial									assessment, the less risk.
29	9 F	lave findings from the Fire Risk Assessment been implemented.	L								
		res No								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Any findings of risk should be rectified ASAP.
	F	Partial									
30		tolicies & Procedures On you have the following up-to-date policies and are they readily available for staff. Multiple answers.									
		Moving and Handling								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
	F	tealth and Safety ood Hygiene								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential Essential
	F	Human Resources Recruitment and Appraisals					1			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential Essential
	,	Medication								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
		Equality and Diversity Modern Slavery								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential Recommended
	(Quality Assurance								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
		raining Money Handling				-	-			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential Essential
		Sifts and Hospitality								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
		Data Protection and GDPR Whistleblowing and Complaints					-			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential Essential
	- 1	nfection Prevention and Control								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
		Business Continuity					1		1	0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
		irst Aid				8				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
	F									0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential Recommended

Page 172

Controlling
Image: Personant Wundering Image: Persona
Imperation and Wandering Control Principle
This mad hydration and Dental and
on-centred and Strength-based Care
lev Yabality (pressure relief) diversing to (pressure relief) diversing to diversing the product of the produ
risk Response Continuity Plan reviewed within the home's established timelines and refer to current legislation. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. Continuity
Itel Emergency Response
Policies bean reviewed within the home's established timelines and refer to current legislation. al al al beautifully: 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) Policies should be reviewed within 3-months of review date recommendation and align to new legislations. al beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service annual align to new legislations. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service annual align to new legislations. beautiful plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service annual align to new legislation and regulations. beautiful plan reviewed annually to
o - Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or Positions should be reviewed within 3-months of review date recommendation and align to new legislation and regulations. or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves a probationary period for new staff. or a ves a probationary period for new staff. or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partiall (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partiall (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partiall (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a ves (Fully); 1 = Partiall (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) or a vestion of the v
al a PYES (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) recommendation and align to new legislations and regulations. ecommendation and align to new legislation and regulations. ecommendation and align to new legislation and regulations. Policies should be reviewed within 3-months of review date recommendation and align to new legislation and regulations. earling 8 Staffing. 1 tis the management structure for the home, including on call rota. 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor Business should have hierarchal structure, differentiating management and supervisory duties. 1 is the home's staffing structure. 1 is taff have annual appraisals. 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Annual appraisals are essential. 1 all 1 or ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Probationary periods should be 3 months for management and 1 month for other staff. 1 or ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Probationary periods should be 3 months for management and 1 month for other staff.
al unsures Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. al al variables a Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. al variables a Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. al variables a Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. by Variables and Stating text to the management structure for the home, including on call rota. 1s the home's staffing structure. 1s the home's staffing structure. 1s the flavor annual appraisats. 2st aff have annual appraisats. 2st aff have annual appraisats. 2st aff have annual appraisats. 3st aff have annual appraisats. 3st aff have annual appraisats. 4st aff have annual appraisats. 5st aff have annual appraisats are essential. 4st aff have annual appraisats are reserved annual appraisats are essential. 5st aff have annual appraisats are essential. 6st aff have annual appraisats are essential. 7st aff have annual appraisats are essential. 8st aff have annual appraisats are essential. 8st aff
ur Business Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant) Policies should be reviewed within 3-months of review date recommendation and align to new legislation and regulations. D = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor Business should have hierarchal structure, differentiating management and supervisory duties. It is the home's staffing structure. D = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor Business should have hierarchal structure, differentiating management and supervisory duties. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant) Annual appraisals are essential. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant) Probationary periods should be 3 months for management and 1 month for other staff. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant) Probationary periods should be 3 months for management and 1 month for other staff.
al et les frustries per en production and align to new legislation and regulations. recommendation and align to new legislation and regulations. recommendation and align to new legislation and regulations. recommendation and align to new legislation and regulations. 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor Business should have hierarchal structure, differentiating management and supervisory duties. 1 is the home's staffing structure. 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor Each department should have a structure with line management duties. 1 is the home's staffing structure. 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor Each department should have a structure with line management duties. 1 or eves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Annual appraisals are essential. 1 or eves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Probationary periods should be 3 months for management and 1 month for other staff. 1 or other staff.
al recommendation and align to new legislations and regulations. recommendation and align to new legislation and regulations. recommendation and align to new legislation and regulations. recommendation and align to new legislation and regulations. 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor Business should have hierarchal structure, differentiating management and supervisory duties. 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor Each department should have a structure with line management duties. Il staff have annual appraisals. al
enable & Seaffling to the home, including on call rota. O = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor Business should have hierarchal structure, differentiating management and supervisory duties. It is the home's staffing structure O = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor Each department should have a structure with line management duties. Search department should have a structure with line management duties. O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Annual appraisals are essential. O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Frobationary periods should be 3 months for management and 1 month for other staff.
t is the management structure for the home, including on call rota. Staff have annual appraisals. Staff have annual appra
is the home's staffing structure. Il staff have annual appraisals. Il st
tis the home's staffing structure. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. It staff have annual appraisals. It staff have annual appraisals. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Annual appraisals are essential. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Annual appraisals are essential. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Annual appraisals are essential. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Annual appraisals are essential. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Annual appraisals are essential. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line management duties. Sach department should have a structure with line managemen
il staff have annual appraisals. Section of the partition of the companion of the compan
al created by the state of the
al created by the state of the
al ere a probationary period for new staff. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Probationary periods should be 3 months for management and 1 month for other staff. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Probationary periods should be 3 months for management and 1 month for other staff.
al long does probationary period far new staff. 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant) Probationary periods should be 3 months for management and 1 month for other staff.
al O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant) Frobationary periods should be 3 months for management and 1 month for other staff.
al long does probationary period last for new staff.
al long does probationary period last for new staff.
long does probationary period last for new staff.
0 = 12 months, Mixture, 6 months (Fully); 1 The longer the prohationary period the hetter quality of claffing skills an
onthis = 3 months (Perfailly); 2 research period, the better quarty or starting status and - Other (Mod Foundation) retaining staff, particularly management.
ontors - Other (Not Compilant) retaining stail, percutarly management. ure
references required for all agency staff.
0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant) References are essential for all agency staff through their agency.
al er er a PN on file for Nurses with revalidation due date.
Nurses must have up to date DIM to practice in the LIK or a registered
0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) nurse.
there regular staff meetings in the home.
0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant) Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shi
nandover meetings. Non-care starr, at least monthly.
often does staff meetings occur.
Mby
0 = Weelsy, Fortnlight, Winture (Fully): Set practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shi Monthly (Partally): 2
mounting (restury); 4 = non-care staff, at least monthly. Quarterly folious); 4 = handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly.
CETY WE
many permanent staff left in the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 =
Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor)
ditment
ere an application form on file for all roles in the home. Best practice should include standard application questions to get the
o = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant) sets practice shoul include standard application (sets) to the set candidates with the most reference appearing.
al
we will review questions and answers recorded and kept on file.
0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file.
employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment
D = Yes (Fulls), 1 = Partial (Partially), 3 = No (Net Compiliant) All permanent staff should have an employment contract with
0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) appointment offer, agreement and specification.
0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant) bank staff as well.
all agency staff checked for DBS compliance.
Ill agency staff checked for DBS compliance.
all agency staff checked for DBS compliance. 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check.
al agency staff checked for DBS compliance. 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check.
all agency staff checked for DBS compliance. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Complian
al agency staff checked for DBS compliance. 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check.
all agency staff checked for DBS compliance. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. S
all agency staff checked for DBS compliance. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Complian
all agency staff checked for DBS compliance. D = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully): 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. D = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully): 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. D = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully): 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. D = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully): 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. D = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully): 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed.
all agency staff checked for DBS compliance. D = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. D = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully): 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. D = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. D = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed.
all agency staff checked for DBS compliance. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)
all agency staff checked for DBS compliance. 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. 1
all agency staff checked for DBS compliance. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. D = Not applicable, no disclosures been reviewed and risk assessed. D = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. D = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any orininal convictions must be completed on all home staff. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any orininal convictions must be completed by staff. Any orininal convictions must be completed on all staff. Health declaration and fitness to work been completed on all staff.
all agency staff checked for DBS compliance. O = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. O = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. O = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. O = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be completed by staff. O = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any criminal convictions must be completed by staff. O = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any criminal convictions must be completed at point of new appointment after return to work after 7-days in a row sickness absence.
all agency staff checked for DSS compliance. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check.
all agency staff checked for D8S compliance. D = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date D8S check. All agency staff must have an up-to-date D8S check. D = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully): 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. D = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully): 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. D = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any criminal convictions must be completed by staff. D = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) Not Compliant) Not Compliant Not Complian
all agency staff checked for DSS compliance. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check.
all agency staff checked for DSS compliance. D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check.
all agency staff checked for DBS compliance. O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. O = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. O = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. O = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. O = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any criminal convictions must be completed by staff. It is recommended that all staff have a recent picture of themselves on the return to work after 7-days in a row sickness absence. It is recommended that all staff have a recent picture of themselves on the return to work after picture of
all agency staff checked for DSS compliance. O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. O = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. O = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any oriminal convictions must be completed by staff. O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Health declarations must be completed at point of new appointment after return to work after 7-days in a row sickness absence. It is recommended that all staff have a recent picture of themselves on their HR record. Staff gaps in employment history been explored or explained. Staff gaps during the recruitment process, should be explored and
all agency staff checked for DBS compliance. O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. O = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. O = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. O = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. O = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) Any criminal convictions must be completed by staff. It is recommended that all staff have a recent picture of themselves on the return to work after 7-days in a row sickness absence. It is recommended that all staff have a recent picture of themselves on the return to work after picture of
employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment ement and job specification). al D = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment offer employment ement and job specification). All permanent staff (this will include appointment ement ement ement ement employment ement ement ement ement ement ement ement ement ement e

	53	Is there a list on file of staff qualifications.								
		Yes							0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Qualifications should be recorded with evidence of certificates, diplomas
		No .								and degrees.
-		Partial Is your home a licenced sponsor organisation for international recruits.				-	1			
		Yes								
L		No.								
		Medication				_	7			
		Are there clear processes for handling controlled drugs in place.								There should be clear processes in place for handling controlled drugs as
		Yes No							0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	outlined in NICE Guidelines Managing medicines in care homes Social care quideline [SC1]Published: 14 March 2014 -
		NO Partial								https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/sc1
		Are there clear procedures in place should an individual repeatedly refuse medication.					1			
		Yes							0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Procedures and processes should be included in their Medication Policy.
		No No							0 - res (runy), 1 - raitiai (raitiany), 2 - NO (NOT Compilant)	The policy must be up-to-date and reviewed annually.
-		Partial					+			
		Is there a covert medication policy in place where applicable. Yes							0 = Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Each care home should have a 'covert medication policy' that is up-to-
		No.							(), a - no (not complaint)	date and reviewed annually.
		Accidents and Incidences							<u> </u>	·
		Is the staff aware of the Serious Incidents Reporting Framework (applicable to CHC funded placements).								
		Yes							0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Staff should have access to and be aware of the Serious Incidents
		No Partial								Reporting Famework.
		Partial Training								
		Does the home have a training matrix or equivalent monitoring system in place for all staff.								
		Yes							0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Each home should have a training matrix that is either a digital platform or
		No No							o - res (rany), 1 - ranta (rantany), 2 - res (rest compliant)	spreadsheet/document that is regularly monitored.
-		Partial					1			
		Is the training matrix or equivalent monitoring system able to identify the status of staff training. Yes								The matrix or monitoring system should have dates of training completed
		No.							0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	as well as upcoming refresher courses.
		Partial								
		How is staff training carried out.							0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Training should be carried out by an inhouse trainer, line manager, trainer
										or reputable external training provider for care homes.
	62	Access to NHS Commissioned Services Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services.								
	0.2	is the nome successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes								All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If
		No No							0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Officer to rectify.
		Partial								
	63	Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If								
- 1									0 = Good: 1 = Adequate: 2 = Poor	Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should
		no issues, please state N/A.						<u> </u>	0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end.
		no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliments							0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	not be left for weeks on end.
	64	no issues, please state N/A.								not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all
	64	no issues, please state N/A. Compalints & Complaints and Compaliment Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No							0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this
,	64	no issues, please state N/A. Compalints & Compliants and Compliaments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial								not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all
,	64	no issues, please state N/A. Compalish S. Complishes S. C								not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this
,	64	no issues, please state N/A. Compaints & Complients Complients Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is urusatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled.							0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, violators and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception.
,	64	no issues, please state N/A. Compalish S. Complishes S. C								not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this
ן	64	no issues, please state N/A. Compalish & Complients & Complients Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes							0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception.
ן	65	no issues, please state N/A. Compaints & Compliants a Compliaments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partial Si there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken.							0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, violators and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy.
,	65	no issues, please state N/A. Compilatins & Compilatins at Compila	_						0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all sentice users without an expension of the made accessible by all sentice users, without and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file
,	65	no issues, please state N/A. Compaints & Complaines at Complained some state of the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partial Si there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes No	_						0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, violators and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy.
	64 65	no issues, please state N/A. Compilatins & Compilatins at Compilatins and compilation and com	-						0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all sentice users without an expension of the made accessible by all sentice users, without and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file
ן ו	64 65 66	no issues, please state N/A. Compaints & Complaines at Complained some state of the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partial Si there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes No							O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and congliments procedure must be made accessible by all sensice users, without any professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates.
	64 65 66	no issues, please state N/A. Compaints & Compliants and Compliaments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partial Si there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes No Partial Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes No							0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all sentice users without an expension of the made accessible by all sentice users, without and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file
	64 65 66	no issues, please state N/A. Compalitins & Compalitins Compalitines to Compalitines to Compalitines Compalit							O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and congliments procedure must be made accessible by all sensice users, without any professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates.
	64 65 66 67	no issues, please state N/A. Compaints & Complaines at Compaines at Compaines at Compaines (Compaines) and compaines at Compaines (Compaines) and compaines and compaines at the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partial Si there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes No Partial Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes No Partial Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home.							O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and congliments procedure must be made accessible by all sentence users, without and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned.
	64 65 66 67	no issues, please state N/A. Compalish & Compalishes Compalishes Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partial Does the service made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. No Partial Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes No Partial Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes	-						O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and congliments procedure must be made accessible by all sensice users, without any professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates.
	64 65 66 67	no issues, please state N/A. Compaints & Complaines at Compaines at Compaines at Compaines (Compaines) and compaines at Compaines (Compaines) and compaines and compaines at the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partial Si there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes No Partial Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes No Partial Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home.							O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and congliments procedure must be made accessible by all sentence users, without and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned.
	64 65 66 67	no issues, please state N/A. Compilatins & Compilatins & Compilatins and Compilatins and Compilatins (Compilatins). Is the procedure on how to complain and compilatinent the service communicated to everyone. Yes No. No. The compilation of the compilation of the compilation of the control of the compilation o	-						O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, violators and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc.
	64 65 66 67	no issues, please state N/A. Compilatins & Compilatins & Compilatins Compilatines to the concedure on how to complain and compiliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a compilatin has been handled. Yes No Partial Test is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compiliments and the action taken. Yes Test is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compiliments and the action taken. Yes No Partial Are compiliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes No Partial Are compiliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes No Partial Coulting Assurance & Auditing States and Sulfissurance marks or monitoring system in place for the home. If so, please explain the type and	-						0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and congliments procedure must be made accessible by all sensice users, without and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be via spreadsheets, database or headquarters regular quality
	64 65 66 67	no issues, please state N/A. Compilatins & Compilatins & Compilatins and Compilatins and Compilatins (Compilatins). Is the procedure on how to complain and compilatinent the service communicated to everyone. Yes No. No. The compilation of the compilation of the compilation of the control of the compilation o	-						O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	In ot be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all accessible to all accessible to all configurations of the service users, without any professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be via spreadsheets, database or headquarters regular quality savarance monitoring with a breakfoor dissues and concerns and
	64 65 66 67	no issues, please state N/A. Compilatins & Compilatins & Compilatins Compilations compilations to the procedure on how to complain and compiliment the service communicated to everyone. Yets No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a compilatin has been handled. Yets No No Partial Test is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yets No Partial Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. No Partial Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Surv	-						0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and congliments procedure must be made accessible by all sensitive service users, without and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be via apreadsheets, database or headquarters regular quality assurance monitoring with a breakdown of issues and concerns and timely rectifications.
	64 65 66 67	no issues, please state N/A. Compilatins & Compilatins & Compilatins Compilatines to the concedure on how to complain and compiliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a compilatin has been handled. Yes No Partial Test is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compiliments and the action taken. Yes Test is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compiliments and the action taken. Yes No Partial Are compiliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes No Partial Are compiliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes No Partial Coulting Assurance & Auditing States and Sulfissurance marks or monitoring system in place for the home. If so, please explain the type and							0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and congliments procedure must be made accessible by all accessible to all congliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be via spreadsheets, database or headquarters regular quality assurance monitoring with a breakdown of issues and concerns and timely rectifications. Medication check site place end of each shift. Refrigerations take place
	64 65 66 67	no issues, please state N/A. Compilatins & Compilatins & Compilatins Compilations compilations to the procedure on how to complain and compiliment the service communicated to everyone. Yets No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a compilatin has been handled. Yets No No Partial Test is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yets No Partial Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. No Partial Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Surv	-						0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all sensite users of the complaints and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be via spreadsheets, database or headquarters regular quality assurance monitoring with a breakdown of issues and concerns and timely rectifications. Medication checks take place end of each shift. Refrigerators take place daily, rehabilitations.
	64 65 66 67	no issues, please state N/A. Compilatins & Compilatins & Compilatins Compilations compilations to the procedure on how to complain and compiliment the service communicated to everyone. Yets No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a compilatin has been handled. Yets No No Partial Test is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yets No Partial Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. No Partial Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Surv	-						0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	In to be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all sensice users, without any professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be via spreadsheets, database or headquarters regular quality susurance monitoring with a breakdown of issues and concerns and timely rectifications. Medication check should take for each shift. Refrigeration take place daily, rehabilitation pool checks are every 24-hours. Comprehensive
	64 65 66 67 68	no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Complaines as Complained as Co							0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all accessible to all accessible to all accessible to all accessible to all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be vis spreadsheet, database or headquarters regular quality associated monitoring with a breaddown of issues and concerns and timely rectifications. Medication checks take place end of each shift. Refrigerators take place daily, rehabilisation polo checks are every 24-hours, Comprehensive Quality Assurance checks should take place inhouse monthy, or quarterly audits from head office or external specialist provider.
	64 65 66 67 68	no issues, please state N/A. Compilatins & Compilatins & Compilatins Compilations compilations to the procedure on how to complain and compiliment the service communicated to everyone. Yets No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a compilatin has been handled. Yets No No Partial Test is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yets No Partial Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. No Partial Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Survived Compilations of the home. Yets No Partial Guestian Surv							0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	A compaints and congliments procedure must be made accessible by all sensice users, without any organization and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be via spreadsheets, database or headquarters regular quality assurance monitoring with a breakdown of issues and concerns and timely restifications. Medication checks take place end of each shift. Refrigerators take place daily, rehabilitation pool checks are every 28-hours. Comprehensive Quality Assurance checks should take place inhouse monthly, or quarterly audits from head office or esternal specialist provider.
	64 65 66 67 68 69 70	no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Complaines as Complained as Co	-						0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all accessible to all accessible to all accessible to all accessible to all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be vis spreadsheet, database or headquarters regular quality associated monitoring with a breaddown of issues and concerns and timely rectifications. Medication checks take place end of each shift. Refrigerators take place daily, rehabilisation polo checks are every 24-hours, Comprehensive Quality Assurance checks should take place inhouse monthy, or quarterly audits from head office or external specialist provider.
	64 65 66 67 68	no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Complaines as Complained as Co		0	0	0	0	0	0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and congliments procedure must be made accessible by all accessible that a congliments procedure must be made accessible by all sentice users, without and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be via spreadsheets, database or headquarters regular quality assurance monitoring with a breakdown of issues and concerns and timely restifications. Medication checks take place end of each shift. Refrigerators take place daily, rehabilitation pool checks are every 28-hours. Comprehensive Quality Assurance checks should take place inhouse monthly, or quarterly audits from head office or external specialist provider.

┰	
മ	
\mathbf{Q}	
\odot	
_	
\	
づ	
•	

Prov	uider.										
Nu	ırsing	or Dual Care Homes Quarterly Quality Assurance Self-Assessment		TEXT / DATA		MULTIPLE CH	IOICE MATRIX	SCORING	ANALYSIS OF EVIDENCE PROVIDED (if requested)	SCORING MECHANISM	SCORING GUIDANCE
	•	-	Good	Adequate	Poor	Fully	Partially	Not	*Calculations are based on initial aswer to QA query.	Columns D to I list scoring according to query type and Provider answer. Populate	
			Response	Response or	Response or	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	This can be changed if evidence sought has not provided	the number outlined in row 4, correlating to the answer from the Provider in each	Officers may be require specific evidence and data from Provider to score
			or Fully Compliant (0 Points)	Partially Compliant (1 Point)	Not Compliant (2 Points)	or Good Response (0	or Adequate	or Poor Response (2 Points)	the current evidence.	relevant cell. Text answers will be score allocated based on the Providers answer and the Officers perception of the answer to the question. This could change based	
			(0 Points)	(1 Point)	(2 Points)	Points)	Response (1 Point)	(2 Points)		on evidence gathered from the Provider.	rated Provider data against assessed Provider data).
N	No.	Quality Question					(210)				
		Business Information Name of Care Home.									
	2	Name of Parent Company. If not applicable, state N/A.									
	3	Care First ID (as found on Community Care Order Schedule). If you are not a commissioned provider, please state N/A.									
		CQC Registration Service Number.									
	6	Name of nominated individual. Name of Registered Manager.									
		Number of registered beds. Number of beds currently occupied.		I	I	1				0 = 95% beds filled; 1 = 75-94% filled; 2 = less than 74% filled	Increase in bed voids leads to decrease in business viability.
	9	Number of Council funded placements. If you do not have funded Council beds, please state N/A.								0 = 0-20% beds occupied; 1 = 21-50% occupied; 2 = 51% or more occupied	Increase in Council beds leads to increase in funding liability if there is a provider
Η.	10	Number of Continuing Healthcare beds.								0 - 0 20% dead decapied, 1 - 21 30% decapied, 2 - 31% of more decapied	failure.
		Number of Continuing Healthcare beds.								0 = 49% or more; 1 = 21-50%; 2 = 0-20% funded	Decrease in Council funding liability.
	12	Safeguarding Does your service analyse safeguarding issues, trends and themes and take steps to prevent further instances through									
1	12	'lessons learned' and 'in-house action plans' (separate from any 'mutually-agreed' or imposed suspension with CWC).								0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Analysis of trends and recitifications ensures likelihood of quality assurance compliance.
1	13	How are lessons learnt from safeguarding investigations shared with staff.								0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	It is pertinent to ensure lessons learnt are shared with staff to improve quality.
		How is the process of 'duty of candour' followed in the home and can this be evidenced if asked. Are staff able to articulate or demonstrate know how to report safeguarding concerns to the Local Authority.								0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Proves transparency with service users and lessons learnt. All staff should be aware of what a safeguarding issue is and how to report to the
		Health & Safety								0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Council.
1	16	Is there an appropriate Personal Emergency Evacuation Plan (PEEP) for current residents.									
		Yes								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	PEEP plans should be updated when new residents are admitted, during hospital admissions and changes to accommodation structure and teams.
		Partial									
1	17	Do you perform fire evacuation drills and training to reflect changes in circumstances. Yes								D = Ver (Fully) 1 = Partial (Partially) 2 = N= (N=+ C===================================	Fill evacution drills and training are required to reflect any changes within the home
		No Partial								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	structure, team or service users as and when required as a safety component.
	18	How often does the drills and training occur.								0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Regular drills and training are required. Recommend at least quarterly.
1	19	Is there an arrangement in place to ensure fixed and moveable equipment is adequately maintained. Yes									All equipment must be maintaned and fixed according to maintenance schedule
		No								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	and recorded.
J 		Partial Is there an equipment maintenance schedule with checks completed on premises (i.e. PAT, LOLER, etc).									There should be a maintenance schedule and checks on premises. If held within
		Yes								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	the business HQ, the Managers must have immediate access to this and are able to
		NO Partial									provide to commissioners when requested.
,	21	Leadership & Staffing Is there a permanent CQC Registered Manager in place.									
		Yes								0 = Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Providers are required to have a permanent CQC registered manager in place or in the process of recruitment.
2	22	No If 'Yes' how long. Choose 'Not applicable' if you answer 'No' to question 21.									
		6 months of less 7 to 12 months								0 = Not applicable, 2 years plus (Fully);	The premise is that the longer a registered manager is in their role, the better led
I		13 to 24 months								= 13 to 24 months (Partially); = 6 months or less (Not Compliant)	the service in regards to quality, delivery and maintenance.
		2 plus years Not applicable									
2	23	If 'No' to question 21, how long have you been recruiting for this post. If 'Yes' to question 21, choose 'Not applicable'.									
		3 months or less								0 = Not applicable (Fully);	The longer it takes to recruit for a registered manager, the likelihood of
		4 to 6 months 7 to 12 months								1 = 0 to 6 months (Partially) 2 = 7 months to more than a year (Non Compliant);	reputational issues, low salary, staffing instability and business viability.
		More than a year									
2	24	Not applicable Does your Registered Manager have management qualifications (i.e., Level 5, management diploma, degree or work									
		experience equivalent, etc). Yes								0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	It is encouraged that a registered manager has a management qualification or health and social care qualification or relevant work experience in a similar service
		No									for a significant period of time (3 years plus is encouraged).
2	25	Partial Does your Deputy Manager have management qualifications (i.e., Level 5, management diploma, degree or work									
		experience equivalent, etc).								D = Ver (Fully) 1 = Partial (Partially) 2 = N= (N=+ C===================================	This is not essential but encouraged that the deputy also has a management or
		Yes No								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	health and social care qualification or several years work experience in a similar service.
-		Partial What is the care staffing ratio per residents. Please list per service type (i.e. complex, dementia, etc). List for day,									
1	20	afternoon and night shift.									Providers must deploy sufficient numbers of suitably qualified, competent, skilled and experienced staff to make sure that they can meet people's care and treatment
										0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	needs and therefore meet the requirements of Section 2 of these regulations (the
											fundamental standards). There is no set matrix for this, so providers and commissioners must discuss what is adequate per service area and needs of the SU
											https://www.cqc.org.uk/guidance-providers/regulations/regulation-18-staffing
2	27	Does the home utilise a dependency tool for staffing, which tool and how frequently is this reviewed.								0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	It is recommended that homes each have a tool to ascertian staffing level or a matrix.
		List all current vacancies and roles.								0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	The higher the vacancies and the need for agency staff, the more risk.
2	29	What is your agency staffing percentage in relation to overall roles across the service on average, for the last 12- months.									
		0% agency staff								0 = 1 to 10% (Fully); 1 = 11 to 30% (Partially); 2 = 31 to 50%, 51% plus agency staff	The higher the vacancies and the need for agency staff, the more risk.
		1 to 10% agency staff 11 to 30% agency staff								(Not Compliant)	The ingress are vacancies and the need for agency staff, the more risk.
		31 to 50% agency staff 51% plus agency staff									
3		Have all care staff completed a 'Care Certificate' as part of their induction training. Skills for Care. Care certificate.									
		Available at: https://www.skillsforcare.org.uk/Developing-your-workforce/Care-Certificate/Care-Certificate.aspx Yes								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	It is recommended that homes have at least the 5 day Skills for Care certificate as
		No Partial									part of their induction training or an in-house training programme that is similar.
		1 01-1-01				3			I .	1	+

Page 178

1		Is management and care staff having monthly supervisions. Yes No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Supervisions whether individually or by groups is pertinent for staff continual professional development.
	32	Partial Do supervisions provide the opportunity for care staff to have one-to-one conversations with their line manager. Yes			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	One-to-one supervisions are recommended, however, this may not be possible
		No Partial Are supervision records signed off by both the supervisor and supervisee.				with larger and busy teams.
	34	Yes No Does actions take place when identified in supervisions.			0 = Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	This is required to ensure transparency and for future appraisals.
		Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Any actions from supervisions, should be followed through, monitored and recorded.
3		What is your currently agency ratio against permanent staff. 90 1 - 10% 11 - 20% 21 - 35% 36 - 50% 50% pbs			0 = 1 - 10% (Fully); 1 = 11 - 20% (Partially); 2 = 21 - 35%, 36 - 50%, 50% plus (Not Compilant)	The higher the ratio of agency staff, the more risk to teams in capturing quality issues, recording and understanding processes.
	36	How many permanent staff left in the last quarter. List the roles. If not applicable, please state N/A.			0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Where there is high levels of staff leaving, could be a symptom of service issues and quality risks.
	27	Recruitment Are your nurses registered with a membership of any professional body in their file, i.e., NMC.			0 = Good; 2 = Poor	Registered nurses are recommend to be affiliated to a professional body.
	38	Is there evidence on file of staff qualifications. Yes	(2000)		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All staff qualifications should be provided and kept on file, particularly management
		No Partial Has those staff with foreign passports been checked with confirmed evidence on file for 'right to work' in the UK.			0 - 10 (tary), 2 - 1 artist (tartist), 2 - 10 (tot Compilarity	and registered nurses.
		Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Staff who are not British, must prove eligibility to work in the UK and must be kept on file.
-		How many international recuits do you currently employ - numerical response required - this should be a "people count" rather than whole time equivalent. Differentiate between the 3 main role types - "care worker", "non-care worker" and "Registered Nurse".				
_ [_		Her risk assessments put in place where people self-administer their medication. Yes No Paratal			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All service users that self-administer their medication, should be risk assessed and monitored that they are taking them during each shift.
ין די ו	12	ration. Sin medication stored securely. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All medications must be stored securely in a medications room or refrigerator (if required).
	13	is there person identifiable information on the MAR sheet. Yes No Paratial			D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All service users information should be clear and concise on each MAR sheet.
1		Does the MAR sheet give adequate explanation if or when medication has not been given. This should include appropriate use of the key or coding. Yes No Paratial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All information regarding medication administration or not, should be provided clearly and concisely on each MAR sheet.
		Are MAR sheet clear to read. Yes No No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	MAR sheet information should be easily able to read for each staff member and shift change.
		Are handwritten additions on the MAR sheets checked and counter signed. Yes No Parital			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Any changes and additions for MAR sheets should be audited regularly during a shift or auditing schedule. If it's a controlled drug, this will need to be signed off by a registered nurse or Dr.
'		Does the MAR sheet adequately provide instruction on how prescriptions should be administered. Yes No Paratial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Medication instructions must follow GP or Nurse Practitioner guidance and must be listed on the service user's MAR sheet.
		Where applicable, are PBN (when required) protocols in place, sufficiently detailed and the reason for each PRN administration clearly documented. No Paratial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Pro e nata' indicates authorising nurses to administer medications according to Patient's requests and nurses discretion. This is unscheduled medication administration either alone or in addition to routine/regular prescriptions. A protocol and process should be available in each home and for commissioners to review.
4		If medication dosage is variable, is the dosage recorded. Yes No Paratial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All medication guidance and administering should be recorded on a MAR sheet as well as the service users medication summary.
:		Are regular medication fridge temperature checks carried out and are they within guidelines. Is there a clear checklist schedule for the fridge/s. Yes No Paratial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Each home should have a refrigeration checklist schedule, monitored by staff and recorded to ensure accuracy depending on medications that are kept in cooler settings.
		Are regular medication room temperature checks carried out and are they within guidelines. Yes No Paratial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Each medication room temperature should be checked and follow guidelines stipulated for the medication kept in cooler settings.
	52	is timer a protocol in place should the medication room or fridge temperature not be within acceptable ranges. Yes No Paratisl			D = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	A protocol and process must be available to staff when there is an issue with temperature ranges that could effect the medications efficacy.
	53	is there a process to ensure prescriptions are up to date and reviewed as needs/conditions change. Yes No			0 = Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	There should be a process and schedule to ensure medications are stocked adequately or when there are changes of need/condition there is adequate time to inform the GP Surgery to update prescription and access from pharmacy.
		Is excess medication stock disposed of correctly. Yes No			0 = Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All excess medication stock must be disposed of correctly as per the home's medication policy.
		is there a system or process in place to manage medication stock control. Yes No			0 = Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Each home should have a medication stock control matrix or schedule and this should be monitored regularly, with a pill count after each shift and allocated audit schedule.
'	56	If covert medication is being given, is there relevant medical professional input in the decision-making process and consideration to DoLS.			0 = Yes (Fully): 7 = No (Not Compliant)	Each home should have a covert medication policy or it should be included in their medication policy. This should be suided by the affiliated surgery to the home and

	يَو
ĺ	<u>Q</u>
	\odot
	_
	\overline{Z}
	ഗ്

				v-restrony , $z=restrony$ and $restrony$	Integretation policy. This should be guided by the anniated surgery to the nonie and
		Yes No		o - res (rany), 2 - no (rot compliant)	included in their MCA/DoLS assessment.
		Is there adequate provision for the prescribing, dispensing or administration of medication. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	There should be an affiliated GP surgery for each home or service users with easy access to a pharmacy to collect or deliver medications and staff on duty to administer during each shift.
		is the date of opening recorded on medication where appropriate. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Medications stored and administered must be in-date and recorded on a medication schedule.
		Traiture Rumber of medication errors in the last quarter.		0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Medication errors should be kept at a minimum and listed for lessons learnt. See NICE guidelines for managing medicines in care homes - https://nice.org.uk/guidance/sc1
	60	Number of medication errors leading to a serious incident in the last quarter.		0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Serious incidences from medication errors must be recorded and should be considered whether this is a safeguarding event.
		Accidents & Incidences			
		Are accidents/incidents documented appropriately. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All accidents and incidents must be documented for staff to review and learn lessons from.
		Do records clearly state actions taken and preventative action to be taken to avoid further occurrences. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Actions and lessons learned is a preventative measure.
		Have incidences been referred/reported as necessary - Le., relative. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Any accidents and incidences must be notified to the service users next of kin or representative and a recording of doing this.
	64	Is the duty of candour process followed. Yes No		0 = Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	The should be a 'duty of candour' process that is followed by staff.
		Does the Provider assess any trends and do they develop action plans where required. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Action plans and trends should be carried out and recorded when things go wrong to ensure credibility and accountability.
		Training			
		Does the service offer continuous staff development and mentoring. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Continued professional development and mentoring should be carried out by senior staff to junior staff or new starters to enable good quality practice.
		Is manual handling training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Every home must provide manual handling training as part of their induction training and refresher training every year or when new equipment is mobilised in- house or an external provider.
ס		Does the manual handling training include single care equipment. Yes No		0 = Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Though single care equipment is not manditory, it is recommended when there is capacity issues. Single care equipment is being implemented across various LA's across the country.
age		Is medication training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All new care staff must be offered a mediation training course during induction, access to the medication policy and covert medication policy and provide at least an annual refresher course.
Φ,		is safeguarding training offered to all new staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All new care staff must be offered a safeguarding training course during induction, access to the council's safeguarding policy and provide at least an annual refresher course.
179		is there regular mental capacity act and DoLS training for all staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes NO Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All new care staff must be offered an MCA/DoLS course during induction, access to the council's MCA/DoLS policy and provide at least an annual refresher course.
		is specialism training offered (appropriate to the service) to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All new care staff must be offered specialist training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course.
		is behaviours that challenge training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All new care staff must be offered 'behaviours that are challenging' during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course.
		is nutrition screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yets No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course.
	75	is pressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All new care staff must be offered pressure care training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course.
	76	is infection prevention and control offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All new care staff must be offered infection prevention and control training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course.
-	77	Food & Nutrition			
		Is a choice of menu available to individuals. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Service users should be offered a choice of food at meal time and take into consideration, service users preferred choices, meat and vegetarian options.
		if there is a menu, is it available in different formats - i.e., pictural, written. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	A pictural menu and a written menu should be offered for those with a learning disability, aquired brain injury, dementia, etc.
		Are individual's special dietary needs catered for. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Special dietary needs should be catered for according to their nutrition screening, any medical condition, religious requirement, etc.
		is the information regarding specialist diet or IDOSI requirements available for staff. Yes No Partial		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Specialist dietary or IDDSI (food textures and drink thickness for those with dysphagia) requirements must be available to all care staff and kitchen staff based on assessed need.
	81	Where are thickeners stored in the home.		0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Best practice is to store resident's labelled container of thickener safely and securely, in a similar manner to medicines.
		Where monitoring is required, are individuals at risk of choking regularly assessed during meal times. Yes		0 = Ves (Fulliv): 1 = Partial (Partialliv): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Individualised risk assessment and care planning is required to ensure that vulnerable people are identified and protected and should be clearly documented

2	ט
C	2
	D
	_
7	α
۶	=
(ر

		No Partial				U = 103 (FUHY), 1 = FOLUDI (FOLUDINY), 2 = 100 (100) CUHIPHON)	details of consistency of fluids, texture the resident can manage and feeding
	83	Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate	-				strategies (head and body positioning).
		assistive aids. Yes No Paratial				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Individuals should be supported with positioning, time between bites and swallowing and texture modification or any aids applicable to their level of dysphagia.
		Where required are people prompted to drink. Yes No Partial				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Those with dementia often forget to drink, therefore, it is important that drink levels are monitored and measured by staff and recorded during each shift to ensure hydration.
		Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Paratial				0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant)	Individuals with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration.
	86	is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Paratial				0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant)	Fluid goals should be recorded on the resident's nutrition screening and monitored during each shift.
	87	is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial		-		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant)	Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable.
		is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No Pantial				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant)	Food consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition assessment.
	89	is individual's food and fluid intake in line with dietary needs. Yes No Partial				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant)	Food and fluid intake must be in line with their nutrition assessment.
		Does actions take place for individuals when low fluid and food intake is monitored such as contacting professionals or other appropriate steps. Yes No Paratial				0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compilant)	Actions to be recorded and monitored when there is any changes to food and fluid intake. Relevant professionals to be contacted and advised of such changes.
	91	Does the service follow advice from professionals such as GP, SALT, and dietician as and when required per individual's specified needs. Yes No				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Specialist and medical advice for each individual must be applied and reviewed with professionals regularly or when changes to the individuals habits are identified.
U		Partial Fee kitchen staff trained in the different consistency of foods. Fee No Partial				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Where individuals are required to have thickeners, staff must be trained and advised on consistency and when this is required.
ונ	93	How are menu's planned and how frequently are they reviewed or changed.				0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Menu's should be planned according to dietary requirements and individuals consulted on preference through their care and support plan.
\	94	Access to NHS Commissioned Services Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services.					
_		Yes No Partial				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	If providers are unable to access NHS services, their GP or Primary Care Network representative should be informed as well as their Commissioning Officer.
ά	95	Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NMS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain.				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	If providers are unable to access NHS services, their GP or Primary Care Network representative should be informed as well as their Commissioning Officer.
ά	95	Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. Physical Environment. Wes No No				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	If providers are unable to access NMS services, their GP or Frimary Care Network representative should be informed as well as their Commissioning Officer. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence.
20 =	95 96	Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. Physical Environment Are the communal lounge/s clean, in good repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes					representative should be informed as well as their Commissioning Officer.
200	95 99 99 998 98	Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. Physical Environment Are the communal lounge/s clean, in good repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial Are individual's rooms clean, in good state of repair, fit for purpose, person-centred and free from hazards. Yes No Partial Are bathrooms and toilets clean, in a good state of repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial Are bathrooms and toilets clean, in a good state of repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial	-			O = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	representative should be informed as well as their Commissioning Officer. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence.
180	95 96 97 98	Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. Physical Environment Are the communal lounge/s clean, in good repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial Are individual's rooms clean, in good state of repair, fit for purpose, person-centred and free from hazards. Yes No Partial Are bathrooms and toilets clean, in a good state of repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial Is the kitchen clean, in a good state of repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial Is the kitchen clean, in a good state of repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	representative should be informed as well as their Commissioning Officer. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence.
200	95 95 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 9	Yes No Partial No Part				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	representative should be informed as well as their Commissioning Officer. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence.
100	96	Yes No Partial No Part				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	representative should be informed as well as their Commissioning Officer. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence.
200	95 99 97 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	Yes No Partial No Press No Partial No Press No No Partial No Partial No				0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	representative should be informed as well as their Commissioning Officer. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence.
	95 99 99 1100 1101 1102 1103 1103	Yes No Partial No Partial No Partial No Partial No Partial No Partial No Process Process No Process No Partial No Partial No Partial No No Partial No No Partial No Pa				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	representative should be informed as well as their Commissioning Officer. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence.
	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. Physical Environment Are the communal lounge/s clean, in good repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial Are individual's rooms clean, in good state of repair, fit for purpose, person-centred and free from hazards. Yes No Partial Are bathrooms and toilets clean, in a good state of repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial So the kitchen clean, in a good state of repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial So the kitchen clean, in a good state of repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial So the kitchen clean, in a good state of repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial So the se description of the purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial So the se description of the purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial So the se description of the purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial So the se description of the purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial So the se description of the purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial So the se description of the purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial So the se description of the purpose and free from hazards. Yes No				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	representative should be informed as well as their Commissioning Officer. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for pictures of hygiene equipment around the home and location. Ask for schedule for evidence.
100	99 99 99 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1104 1105 1105 1105 1105	Yes No Partial No Partial No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. Physical Environment Are the communal lounea/s clean, in good repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial No Parti				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	representative should be informed as well as their Commissioning Officer. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for schedule for evidence.
	99 99 99 99 1100 1101 1101 1104 1105 1106 1106 1	Yes No Partial No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. Physical Environment. Are the communal lounge/s clean, in good repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial Are individual's rooms clean, in good state of repair, fit for purpose, person-centred and free from hazards. Yes No Partial				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	representative should be informed as well as their Commissioning Officer. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence. Ask for picture of nygiene equipment around the home and location. Ask for schedule for evidence. Request picture and location for evidence, if required.

Page 181

	108	Care & Support Is the privacy and dignity of people maintained.				
	100	Yes				Evidence request can be through completed 'service user satisfaction survey',
		No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	complaints and staff training.
		Partial				
	109	Are staff seen to treat people with respect and communicate appropriately.				I
		Yes			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Evidence request can be through completed 'service user satisfaction survey', complaints and staff training.
		No Partial				complaints and staff training.
		Are staff using correct PPE.				<u> </u>
	110	Yes				Request PPE and infection control and prevention policy. Request feedback from
		No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	RWT infection prevention team.
L		Partial				
	111	Does the service utilise Assistive Technology (AT) to support people to maintain and increase choice, independence and				
		safety.			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Request evidence of AT systems in use across the home.
		Yes No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = NO (NOt Compliant)	Request evidence of A1 systems in use across the nome.
		Partial				
	112	Are staff safely and professionally conducting manual handling.				
		Yes			0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Request evidence of manual handling assessments and manual handling policy is
		No .			o - res (rany), 1 - ratio (rationy), 2 - no (not compliant)	up to date. Access staff manual handling training and refreshers schedule.
-		Partial				
	113	Is there access to call bells throughout the home. Yes				Each room should have a call bell next to their bed that is accessible for each
		No.			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	individual. Request spot pictures of individuals call bells for evidence.
		Partial				
	114	If an individual displayed a behaviour that is challenging, is this managed appropriately.				
		Yes			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Access challenging behaviour policy, staff training and refreshers and any risk
		No Partial			· VIII · · · · · VIII · · · · · · · · ·	assessments that include challenging behaviour risk.
-	115	Partial While maintaining personal choice are people dressed appropriately.			+	
	113	Yes				Assessors can request a picture of a council service user as evidence, however, the
		No .			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	service user must agree to this.
L		Partial				
	116	Are individuals repositioned as and when required as per their care and support plan.		\neg		
		Yes			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Request evidence of pressure sore risk assessment and repositioning recording
		No Partial				evidence as and when required.
H		Partial Are there adequate care plans and risk assessments to cover clinical care.				
	117	Yes				Any clinical care must be recorded and updated and reviewed regularly by the
		No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	registered nurse on premises and allocated GP. Request care plans, MAR chart and medication risk assessment
L		Partial				inedication risk assessment.
	118	Is equipment (i.e., slings) individual to the person.				
		Yes			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Each individual must have their own sling to ensure infection prevention.
		Partial				
J		Are individuals hygiene being supported.				
_		Yes			0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Request hygiene charts as a spot check and laundry schedule.
)		No .			o - res (rany), 1 - ratio (rationy), 2 - no (not compliant)	nequest riggene chares as a spot circle and launary schedule.
[⊢		Partial				
2	120	Are sling assessments in place and being carried out by a trained and competent professional.				
)		No.			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Request spot checks on sling assessments and training schedules with refreshers.
'		Partial				
	121	Are staff using the correct moving and handling equipment and slings.				
~		Yes			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Moving and handling equipment and slings must have usage manuals and up to
7		Yes No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Moving and handling equipment and slings must have usage manuals and up to date manual handling training with clean and robust slings.
, ,		Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings.
0		Yes No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk
0	122	Yes No Partial St the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No				date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an on premises nurse and/or
0	122	Yes No Partial Is the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an on premises nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers
0	122	Yes No Partial St the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No				date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or on an op remities nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nice.org.uk/guldance/qs85/chapee/quality-statement-1-pressure-ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursingouality standard
2	122	Yes No Partial St the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No				date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an on premises nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nice.org.wij.guidare/pis/chipate/quality-statement-1-pressure-bristy-/www.nice.org.wij.guidare/pis/chipate/quality-statement-1-pressure-
200	122	Yes No Parital Is the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Parital				date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or of an on premises nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nice.org.uk/guldance/qs85/chapte/quality-statement-1-pressure-ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursing-Quality standard (ICS89)Published: 11 June 2015 -
202	122	Yes No Partial St the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. redividuals assessed with pressure gores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an on-premise nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nec.org.wilguidnec/skip/chapele/quality-statement-1-pressure- ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursingCuality standard (2058)Publishes' Juliane 2015: This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering
7	122	Yes No Partial Sits device taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Sits device delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No				date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or of an on premises nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nice.org.uk/guldance/qs85/chapte/quality-statement-1-pressure-ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursing-Quality standard (ICS89)Published: 11 June 2015 -
202	122	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an on premises nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nice.org.uk/guladance/qis8/p/chapefr/quality-statement-1-pressure-ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospital-si-ad-care-homes-with-nursing/quality-standard (ICS89 Published: 11 June 2015). This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sore training, policy and monitoring
202	122	Yes No Partial Sits device taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Sits device delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure uicer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an on premises mure and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure uicers https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/qs89/chapter/quality-statement-1-pressure-uicer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-muring/Quality standard (ICS89)Published: 11 June 2015: This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sore training, policy and monitoring assessment.
0,	122	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure cores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an on-premise nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.ne.cor.gr.k/guldance/sgl/Anopate/quality-statement-1-pressure- ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality standard (DSSP)published: June 2015 This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sone training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as
0,	122	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure uicer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an on premises mure and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure uicers https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/qs89/chapter/quality-statement-1-pressure-uicer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-muring/Quality standard (ICS89)Published: 11 June 2015: This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sore training, policy and monitoring assessment.
0	122	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure cores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an on-premise nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.ne.cor.gr.k/guldance/sgl/Anopate/quality-statement-1-pressure- ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality standard (DSSP)published: June 2015 This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sone training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as
0	122	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure cores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an on-premise nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.ne.cor.gr.k/guldance/sgl/Anopate/quality-statement-1-pressure- ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality standard (DSSP)published: June 2015 This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sone training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as
0	122	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Is the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Where there is an assessed need, is the service appropriately monitoring and managing continence care. Yes No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an on premises must end/or district nurse, depending on gade. See Pressure ulces https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/q
00	122	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial No Partia			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an on premises must end/or district nurse, depending on gade. See Pressure ulces https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/q
	122 123 124	Yes No Partial Sits the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Sits the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Sits the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Sits the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Where there is an assessed need, is the service appropriately monitoring and managing continence care. Yes No Partial Activities			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an on premises must end/or district nurse, depending on gade. See Pressure ulces https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/q
	122 123 124	Yes No Partial Sit the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Sit the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. No Partial Sit the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. No Partial Sit the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. No Partial Sit the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. No Partial Where there is an assessed need, is the service appropriately monitoring and managing continence care. Yes No Partial Activities Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes			O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure cores must have us to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an opmense nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nce.org.ku/guldance/sgl/Anpalet/quality-statement-1-pressure- ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality standard ([CoSP]Published: 1 June 2015 - This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sone training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as pressure sore, weight loss, cognitive impairment, etc. Request evidence of pad changes and monitoring for individual service users.
200	122 123 124	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Water there is an assessed need, is the service appropriately monitoring and managing continence care. No No Desetting Sites Sit			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an on premises must end/or district nurse, depending on gade. See Pressure ulces https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/quilky-statement-1-pressure-https://www.nice.org.ok/guidanco/qsib/chapee/q
	122 123 124	Yes No Partial Sit the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Sit the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes Sit the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes Partial Sit the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Where there is an assessed need, is the service appropriately monitoring and managing continence care. Yes No Partial Activities Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial Activities Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial			O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure cores must have us to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an opmense nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nce.org.ku/guldance/sgl/Anpalet/quality-statement-1-pressure- ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality standard ([CoSP]Published: 1 June 2015 - This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sone training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as pressure sore, weight loss, cognitive impairment, etc. Request evidence of pad changes and monitoring for individual service users.
	122 123 124 125	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Water there is an assessed need, is the service appropriately monitoring and managing continence care. No Partial Activities Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home.			O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure zores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an or premise nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nec.org.wilguidnen/Selfs/chapeler/quality-statement-i-pressure-ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hosplatis-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality-standard [QCSSP] published: Juliane 2015 - This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sore training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as pressure sore, weight loss, cognitive impairment, etc. Request evidence of pad changes and monitoring for individual service users.
202	122 123 124 125	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Its the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Its site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Its site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Its site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Where there is an assessed need, is the service appropriately monitoring and managing continence care. Yes No Partial Activities Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. Yes			O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure cores must have us to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an opmense nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nce.org.ku/guldance/sgl/Anpalet/quality-statement-1-pressure- ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality standard ([CoSP]Published: 1 June 2015 - This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sone training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as pressure sore, weight loss, cognitive impairment, etc. Request evidence of pad changes and monitoring for individual service users.
202	122 123 124 125	Yes No Paratial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Paratial Is the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Paratial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Paratial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Paratial No Paratial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Paratial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Deather Site of the service appropriately monitoring and managing continence care. Yes No Deather Site of the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. Yes No			O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure zores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an or premise nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nec.org.wilguidnen/Selfs/chapeler/quality-statement-i-pressure-ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hosplatis-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality-standard [QCSSP] published: Juliane 2015 - This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sore training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as pressure sore, weight loss, cognitive impairment, etc. Request evidence of pad changes and monitoring for individual service users.
0	122 123 124 125	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Its the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Its site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Its site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Its site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Where there is an assessed need, is the service appropriately monitoring and managing continence care. Yes No Partial Activities Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. Yes			O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure zores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an or premise nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nec.org.wilguidnen/Selfs/chapeler/quality-statement-i-pressure-ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hosplatis-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality-standard [QCSSP] published: Juliane 2015 - This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sore training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as pressure sore, weight loss, cognitive impairment, etc. Request evidence of pad changes and monitoring for individual service users.
	122 123 124 125	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. No Partial Where there is an assessed need, is the service appropriately monitoring and managing continence care. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. Yes No Partial Are activities in both a group and 1:1 basis. Yes			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure gores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver can add/or an opprense nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers' https://www.nec.gray.liguidence/skifchapler/quality.statement-i-pressure- ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality standard [0269]Published: 11 June 2015: This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sore training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as pressure sore, weight loss, cognitive impairment, etc. Request evidence of pad changes and monitoring for individual service users. Request schivities schedule and attendance for evidence.
	122 123 124 125 126	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Activities Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. No Partial No Partia			O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) O = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure zores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an or premise nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nec.org.wilguidnen/Selfs/chapeler/quality-statement-i-pressure-ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hosplatis-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality-standard [QCSSP] published: Juliane 2015 - This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sore training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as pressure sore, weight loss, cognitive impairment, etc. Request evidence of pad changes and monitoring for individual service users.
	122 123 124 125 126	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No State service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No State service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Where there is an assessed need, is the service appropriately monitoring and managing continence care. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure cores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an or premise nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nec.org.kugludence/ski/Orapler/quality-statement-i-pressure-ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality-standard [QCSSP] published: Juliane 2015 - This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sore training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as pressure sore, weight loss, cognitive impairment, etc. Request evidence of pad changes and monitoring for individual service users. Request activities schedule and attendance for evidence. Request activities schedule and attendance for evidence.
	122 123 124 125 126	Yes No Partial Six the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Six the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Six the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Six the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial No Partial Six the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial ACMINES Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial ACMINES Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. No Partial ACMINES No Partial ACM ACMINES No Partial Six devices for those individuals bed bound or who prefer to stay in their room.			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure gores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver can add/or an opprense nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers' https://www.nec.gray.liguidence/skifchapler/quality.statement-i-pressure- ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality standard [0269]Published: 11 June 2015: This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sore training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as pressure sore, weight loss, cognitive impairment, etc. Request evidence of pad changes and monitoring for individual service users. Request schivities schedule and attendance for evidence.
	122 123 124 125 126	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Where there is an assessed need, is the service appropriately monitoring and managing continence care. Yes No Partial Activities Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. Yes No Partial Are activities in both a group and 1:1 basis. Yes No Partial List activities in both a group and 1:1 basis. Yes No Partial List activities for those individuals bed bound or who prefer to stay in their room.			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Occident (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure cores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an or premise nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nec.org.kugludence/ski/Orapler/quality-statement-i-pressure-ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality-standard [QCSSP] published: Juliane 2015 - This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sore training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as pressure sore, weight loss, cognitive impairment, etc. Request evidence of pad changes and monitoring for individual service users. Request activities schedule and attendance for evidence. Request activities schedule and attendance for evidence.
	122 123 124 125 126	Yes No Partial Six the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Six the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Six the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Six the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial No Partial Six the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial ACMINES Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial ACMINES Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. No Partial ACMINES No Partial ACM ACMINES No Partial Six devices for those individuals bed bound or who prefer to stay in their room.			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure gores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an or premise nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nec.org.wilguidence/lskifchapet/quality-statement-i-pressure-ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality-standard [QCSSP] published: Juliane 2015 - This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sore training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as pressure sore, weight loss, cognitive impairment, etc. Request evidence of pad changes and monitoring for individual service users. Request activities schedule and attendance for evidence. Request activities schedule and attendance for evidence. Request activities schedule and attendance for evidence.
	122 123 124 125 126 127	Yes No Partial Six the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Six the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Six the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Six the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial No Partial Six the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Activities Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. Yes No Partial Six delivities in both a group and 1:1 basis. Yes No Partial Six activities for those individuals bed bound or who prefer to stay in their room. Are individuals involved in planning activities and are they person-centred to reflect individual interests. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Occident (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained shalf to deliver care and/or an on premises must end/or district notice, depending on gade. See Pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained shalf to deliver care and/or an on premises must end/or district notice, depending on gade. See Pressure ulcer risk assessment with the result of the result ulcer risk assessment between the result of
001	122 123 124 125 126 127 128	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Activities Does the service appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Activities Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. Yes No Partial List activities in both a group and 1:1 basis. No Partial List activities for those individuals bed bound or who prefer to stay in their room. Are individuals involved in planning activities and are they person-centred to reflect individual interests. Yes No Partial Does the home document participation in activities.			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Occident (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained shalf to deliver care and/or an on premises must end/or district notice, depending on gade. See Pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained shalf to deliver care and/or an on premises must end/or district notice, depending on gade. See Pressure ulcer risk assessment with the result of the result ulcer risk assessment between the result of
	122 123 124 125 126 127 128	Yes No Partial Six the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Is the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Is the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Is the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Is the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Where there is an assessed need, is the service appropriately monitoring and managing continence care. Yes No Partial RARIMINES Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial RARIMINES Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. Yes No Partial RARIMINES No Partial Stativities in both a group and 1:1 basis. No Partial Stativities for those individuals bed bound or who prefer to stay in their room. Are individuals involved in planning activities and are they person-centred to reflect individual interests. Yes No Partial Does the home document participation in activities. Yes			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Occident (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained shalf to deliver care and/or an on premises must end/or district notice, depending on gade. See Pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained shalf to deliver care and/or an on premises must end/or district notice, depending on gade. See Pressure ulcer risk assessment with the result of the result ulcer risk assessment between the result of
001	122 123 124 125 126 127 128	Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management. Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Site service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Activities Does the service appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions. Yes No Partial Activities Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. Yes No Partial Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home. Yes No Partial List activities in both a group and 1:1 basis. No Partial List activities for those individuals bed bound or who prefer to stay in their room. Are individuals involved in planning activities and are they person-centred to reflect individual interests. Yes No Partial Does the home document participation in activities.			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	date manual handling training with clean and robust slings. Individuals assessed with pressure cores must have us to date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to deliver care and/or an opmense nurse and/or district nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers https://www.nec.org.ku/guldance/sgl/on/pate/quality-statement-i-pressure-ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-care-homes-with-nursingQuality standard ([CoSP]Published: 1 June 2015 - This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure sore training, policy and monitoring assessment. This should include any improvements and deterioration of conditions such as pressure sore, weight loss, cognitive impairment, etc. Request evidence of pad changes and monitoring for individual service users. Request activities schedule and attendance for evidence. Service users should be consulted about what indoor and outdoor activities are offered as a group on 1:1. Request activities schedules.

	U
	മ
(Ω
	\Box
	_
	∞
	Ñ

13		Is there a dedicated activities coordinator for the home. How many hours per week do they work. How many days are covered.			0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	There should be a dedicated activities coordinator or a role that a care worker on manager takes on as part of their regular duties. Activities should be reviewed regularly with service users.
		Care Planning & Risk Assessment				
13	Y	Are individual's records stored confidentially and securely. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	This should be kept securely on digital systems that have secure software and of offices with cabinets that are locked or office doors locked.
13	34 A Y	Are individual's care plans person-centred through the inclusion of preferences and/or routines. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Service Users should be included in care and support planning. This should be identified by the provider. Or their representative.
13	35 A	Are there risk assessments in place for identified risks. Yes No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Risk assessments should be clear, concise and up dated regularly to record any changes in risk.
13	36 H	Partial Have control measures been put in place for the assessed risk(s). Yes No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Risk assessments should include mitigation and actions for each risk identified.
13	37 A Y	Partial Ave care plans and associated documentation accurate, consistent and legible. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care plans that are written or typed should be easy to follow, clear and concise in regards to need, risk and mitigation.
13	38 A Y	ramum for there contact details of the relevant professionals, Next of Kin and relatives, etc. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	This should be included in the Service Users personal information documentation.
13	Y N P	Are person-centred daily records kept regarding the persons health and wellbeing. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Person-centred daily records are updated during each shift and should be requested to evidence.
	Y N P	is information communicated to staff at shift change. Yes No Paratal			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Request details on shift handover procedures and information sharing.
	Y N P	Does the service assess capacity where appropriate. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Management should assess staffing capacity and prove that they deploy as and when needed.
ט	Y N P	If an assessment is required, is it decision specific. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Assessments should outline any actions and mitigations required based on assessment outcomes to ensure safety and that level of needs are met on a daily basis.
D 14	Y	Where consent to care cannot be ascertained, has the Best Interest Decision taken place. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Request evidence of Best Interest Decision evidence as well as who is the representative.
۷	Y N P	Where applicable, are outcomes recorded, reviewed and progress evidenced. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Outcomes should be listed for all care and support plans with progress or lack of.
χ 3	Y	Are care plans written by a nurse. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Care plans do not necessarily have to be completed by a nurse, but should be signed off if a nursing placement.
14	46 H Y	Has the individuals care plan been developed with the individual or with family, friends and representatives. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care and support plans should be developed with the Service User, family if they are the official guardian or client welfare representative.
		End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service)				
14	N P	is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	End of Utile care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a register or pallative uses and CP within the end of life service. Advanced care planning policy should be requested by the provider. See link for further information: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng142/resources/end-of- life-care-for-adults-service-delivery-pdf-66411776457925.
14	C Y N	Are DNA/, CPRs / RESPECT / FREED being used appropriately and follow the guidance outlined by the Resuscitation Council. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Request End of Life policy and procedures. Request an example that is current or recent.
14	49 A Y N	Are staff in the service adequately trained to deliver end of life care. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Request End of Life training applicable to staff delivering this specialist care. Ensure training is up to date and part of induction training and refreshers are provided.
	Y N	Does the service have the relevant equipment to meet the needs of people who are at end of life. Yes No Partal			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Request manual handeling equipment schedule, clinical equipment used for individuals and that PAT has occurred and up to date. Specialist equipment should be in line with the guidance from the Resustration Council.
15	n Y N	is the service engaging with the relevant GP / Health Professional to ensure people who are at end of life have the required medication / care. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	There should be regular assessments and reviews carried out for care and medications for those on End of Life. Request assessments and details of the GP and Health Professional.
15	52 H Y	Complaints & Compliments Area complaints been resolved, following the services complaints procedure and been thoroughly investigated. Yes No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Request the latest Adults Complaints Team report and any actions from complaints listed in your Trends and Actions Log.
15	53 Is	Partial is the outcome communicated to the complainant and other interested parties. Tes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All complaints processing must adhere to the providers complaints policy and each complaint reviewed with final sign-off, with outcome, with Adults Complaints Team and Adults Commissioning Team.
15	54 F	How many complaints have you received in the last quarter. Please outline number and complainant type (i.e.,			0 = Good: 1 = Adequate: 2 = Poor	Complaint numbers should be assessed based on complaints 'upheld'.
15	55 H	individual, family, professional, etc). To warm of the first quarter. Please outline number and complainant type (i.e., individual, family, professional, etc).			0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Complaint numbers should be assessed based on complaints' upheld'. Upheld complaints should be minimal and may have to be agreed on appropriate numbers with the Head of Commissioning and the Adults Complaints Team Manager.
15		Quality Assurance & Auditing When did the last Quality Assurance audit take place in the home.			0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Quality Assurance audits should take place at least quarterly.

⊃age		
183		

			_				
157	When was your last medication audit. What was the results.					0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Medication audits should occur daily.
158	Are there care file, daily notes and daily charts audits conducted and identified issues rectified.						
	Yes					0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Daily notes charts should be audited weekly, care files audited monthly.
	No No					v - 100 (100 compliant)	buny notes chares should be addited weekly, tale lifes addited monthly.
	Partial						
159	Are call bell responsiveness being checked.						
	Yes					0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Call bell checks should be carried out hourly and at the end of each shift.
	No No					v - 10 (10 my), 2 - 1 at that (Partially), 2 - NO (NOT Compliants)	con och checks should be conned out hoully alle at the end of each shirt.
	Partial						
160	Are appropriate specialism audits conducted - i.e., personnel, recruitment files, IPC, weights/MUST, dining experience,						
	health and safety, etc.						HR files should be checked annually. IPC should be schecked weekly. Weights,
	Yes					0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	MUST, dining and regular health audits should be carried out weekly. Health and
	No						Safety should be carried out monthly.
	Partial						
161	Are there financial audits relating to individual's personal allowance conducted.						
	Yes					0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Personal allowance audits should be carried out monthly.
	No No					5 - 165 (day), 2 - 1 data (dataly), 2 - 10 (166 Compliant)	resolutionalite addres should be carried out monthly.
	Partial						
TOTALS	0 0	0	0 0	0	0		
	GRAND TOTAL 0						

Compliance Level	Residential Qtr	Nur/Dual Qtr	Annual	RAG				
compliance sever		Scoring Points						
Good / Fully Compliant	0 - 94	0 -101	0 - 58	Green				
Adequate / Partially Compliant	95 - 198	102 - 202	59 - 117	Amber				
Poor / Not Compliant	199 - 298	203 - 304	118 - 176	Red				

	_	QUAL	ITV ASSLIDANCE	DASHBOARD SCORING	e	_	_				i							
iriteria Type	Percentage (%) of Overall Criteria Value	QUALI	HT ASSURANCE I	DASHBOARD SCORING		Mechanism					QTR Scoring Example Provider X (Res)	%	Annual Scoring Example Provider X (Res)	%	Average SA Scoring (annual and last quarter return)	% Scoring Mechanism	% of Criteria Scoring	Notes
Quality Assurance Self-Assessments	30	Nursing/Du Good / Fully Compliant	ual Qtr Categorie Adequate / Partially Compliant	Poor / Not Compliant	Resident Good / Fully Compliant	aial Qtr Categories Adequate / Partially Compliant	Poor / Not Compliant	Good / Fully Compliant	Adequate / Partially Compliant	Poor / Not Compliant	100	34%	60	34%	80	0.33823978		
suspensions / Termination of Contract / Monitoring	20	0 -101 Ongoing Monitoring	102 - 202 Partial Suspension 10	203 - 304 Full Suspension	0 - 94 Termination of Contract 20	95 - 198	199 - 298	0 - 58	59 - 117	118 - 176	10					50%	50%	
QC Rating	10	Outstanding	Good (rating within last 3 months)	Good (rating within last 3 years)	Good (rating over 3 years ago)	Requires Improvement	Inadequate (automatic suspension)	No Rating			2					20%	20%	
5.42's over 2-years (scoring once according to each area (2 'risk reduced' = 3)	10	0 No Safeguarding Issues in past 2- years	0 Risk Removed	2 Currently Investigating	4 Risk Reduced	6 Risk Remains	8	10			4					40%		1 risk removed, 2 risk reduced
Complaints Upheld	10	No Complaints in Past 12-months	Complaints Recorded, But No Complaints Upheld in Past 12-months	Complaints Recorded, and One or More Complaints Upheld in Past 12-months							5					50%		
mbargoes	10	Providers that Refuse to Comply With QA Assessments (in hosted CWC, not commissioned)									0					0%		
ontractual Obligations	10	Provider Has Contract/Framewor k and Completes Contractual Performance Schedule/s	Provider Has Contract/Frame work and Partially Complete Contractual Performance Schedule/s	Provider is Commissioned by Spot Only							5					50%		
TOTAL	100%	0	5	10							126							

Self-Assessment Care Home Schedule (List date of return in the allocated green cell)

Sell-Assessifient Care Home Schedule		ANNUAL RETURN 2024-25 QTR 2 2024-25				QTR 3 2024-25 QTR 4 2024-25						
PROVIDER	May	June	July	August	September	October November I	December			March	NOTES	
Arbour Lodge	ividy	June	July	August	September	October November E	December	January	rebraury	ivial cir		
Aldergrove Manor												
Anville Court												
Apple Tree												
Ashley Court												
Aspen Lodge Residential Care Home												
Atholl House Nursing Home												
Belvidere Court												
Bentley Court												
Bethrey House												
Bradley Resource Centre												
Charnwood												
Coachmans Cottage												
Coton Grange												
Coton House												
Duke Street Bungalows												
East Park Court												
Engelberg												
Ernest Bold Resource Centre												
Eversleigh Care Centre												
Foxland Grange (previously Sunrise of Tettenhall)												
Glenthorne House												
Goldthorn Lodge												
Hampton Court EMI Nursing Home (? parent company)												
Harper House												
Highcroft Hall												
Hilton House												
Inshore Support Limited - 110 Wellington												
Inshore Support Limited - 110 Wellington												
Inspirations												
Knoll House Nursing Home												
Langdale and Keswick (Parkfields / Jaffray)												
Langdale and Keswick (Parkfields) / Jaffrey Care Society												
Lavender Court												
Lime Tree Court												
Mancroft												
Maplebrook Care Home												
Meadowcroft												
Mill House												
Mountfield House												
Newbridge House												
Newcross Care Home												
Orchard House Nursing Home												
Park Road CCT												
Parkdale												
Parkfield House / Transitions Care												
Pear Tree Lane												
Penn House												
Primrose Nursing Home												
Redhouse												
Royal Park Care Home												
Stourbridge												
The Coach House	_											
The Coach House	_										ļ	

The Croft Residential Home			
The Leylands			
Trinity Court Nursing Home			
Victoria Court			
Walton House			
Wanderers House			
Waterside House			
Welbeck House			
Wellesley House			
Wentworth Lodge			
Woodfields Residential Carehome			
Woodlands Quaker Care Home			
Wrottesley Park House Care Home			
Wulfrun Rose			



Residential Care Home Quarterly Quality Assurance Self-Assessment

ço

The purpose of a Quality Assurance Self-Assessment is to identify quality compliance, risk, improvements and offer support where possible for the benefit of the service and people in receipt of care. The assessment based on CQC's KLOE (key lines of enquiry) themes, also provides reassurances to the city of Wolverhampton Council as to the quality of the service being provided. Each self-assessment will be scored according to a quality compliance scoring mechanism. After each self-assessment submission, the service may be required to produce evidence through documentation and photographs, as and when requested.

Officers may request evidence for specific queries listed. Submissions may also lead to an unannounced monitoring visit of your premises as part of the quality assurance process.

* Required

Business Information

General business information and leadership details

1.	Name of Care Home. *		

2.	Name of Parent Company. If not applicable, state N/A. *
3.	Care First ID (as found on Community Care Order Schedule). If you are not a commissioned provider, please state N/A.
1.	CQC Registration Service Number.
5 .	Name of nominated individual. *
ō.	Name of Registered Manager. *
7.	Number of registered beds. *

8.	Number of beds currently occupied. *
9.	Number of Council funded placements. If you do not have funded Council beds, please state N/A. *
10.	Number of Self-funder beds. *

Safeguarding

11.	Does your service analyse safeguarding issues, trends and themes and take steps to prevent further instances through 'lessons learned' and 'in-house action plans' (separate from any 'mutually-agreed' or imposed suspension with CWC). *				
12.	How are lessons learnt from safeguarding investigations shared with staff. *				
13.	How is the process of 'duty of candour' followed in the home and can this be evidenced if asked. *				
14.	Are staff able to articulate or demonstrate know how to report safeguarding concerns to the Local Authority. *				

Health & Safety

15.	5. Is there an appropriate Personal Emergency Evacuation Plan (PEEP) for current residents. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
16.		you perform fire evacuation drills and training to reflect changes in umstances. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
17.	How	often does the drills and training occur. *

18.		iere an arrangement in place to ensure fixed and moveable ipment is adequately maintained. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
19.		nere an equipment maintenance schedule with checks completed premises (i.e. PAT, LOLER, etc). *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

Leadership & Staffing

20.	Is th	ere a permanent CQC Registered Manager in place. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
21.		es' how long. Choose 'Not applicable' if you answer 'No' to stion 20. *
	\bigcirc	6 months of less
	\bigcirc	7 to 12 months
	\bigcirc	13 to 24 months
	\bigcirc	2 plus years
	\bigcirc	Not applicable

22.		es' to question 20, choose 'Not applicable'. *
	\bigcirc	3 months or less
	\bigcirc	4 to 6 months
	\bigcirc	7 to 12 months
	\bigcirc	More than a year
	\bigcirc	Not applicable
23.		s your Registered Manager have management qualifications (i.e., el 5, management diploma, degree or work experience equivalent,
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
24.		s your Deputy Manager have management qualifications (i.e., el 5, management diploma, degree or work experience equivalent, *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

25.	(i.e. complex, dementia, etc). List for day, afternoon and night shift. *
26.	Does the home utilise a dependency tool for staffing, which tool and how frequently is this reviewed. *
27.	List all current vacancies and roles. *
28.	What is your agency staffing percentage in relation to overall roles across the service on average, for the last 12-months. *
	O% agency staff
	1 to 10% agency staff
	11 to 30% agency staff
	31 to 50% agency staff
	51% plus agency staff

29.	Have all care staff completed a 'Care Certificate' as part of their induction training.		
	<u>http</u>	s for Care. Care certificate. Available at: s://www.skillsforcare.org.uk/Developing-your-workforce/Care-ificate/Care-Certificate.aspx	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
30.	ls m	anagement and care staff having monthly supervisions. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
31.		supervisions provide the opportunity for care staff to have on-to-conversations with their line manager. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	

32.		supervision records signed off by both the supervisor and ervisee. *
		Yes
	\bigcirc	No
33.	Doe	s actions take place when identified in supervisions. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
34.	Wha	at is your currently agency ratio against permanent staff. *
	\bigcirc	0%
	\bigcirc	1 - 10%
	\bigcirc	11 - 20%
	\bigcirc	21 - 35%
	\bigcirc	36 - 50%
	\bigcirc	50% plus

How many permanent staff left in the last quarter. List the roles. If not applicable, please state N/A. *				

Recruitment

36.	Is th	ere evidence on file of staff qualifications. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
		Partial
37.		those staff with foreign passports been checked with confirmed ence on file for 'right to work' in the UK. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
38.	resp time	many International recruits do you currently employ - numerical onse required - this should be a "people count" rather than whole equivalent. Differentiate between the 3 main role types - "care ker", "non-care worker" and "Manager". *

Medication

39.		risk assessments put in place where people self-administer their lication. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
40.	ls m	edication stored securely. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
41.	Is th	ere person identifiable information on the MAR sheet. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
		No
	\bigcirc	Partial

42.	Does the MAR sheet give adequate explanation if or when medication has not been given. This should include appropriate use of the key or coding. *		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
43.	Are	MAR sheet clear to read. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
44.		handwritten additions on the MAR sheets checked and counter ed. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	

45.		scriptions should be administered. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
46.	suff	ere applicable, are PRN (when required) protocols in place, iciently detailed and the reason for each PRN administration clearly umented. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
47.	If m	edication dosage is variable, is the dosage recorded. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

48.	they	regular medication mage temperature checks carried out and are within guidelines. Is there a clear checklist schedule for the ge/s. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
49.		regular medication room temperature checks carried out and are within guidelines. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
50.		ere a protocol in place should the medication room or fridge perature not be within acceptable ranges. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

51.		ere a process to ensure prescriptions are up to date and reviewed eeds/conditions change. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
52.	ls ex	cess medication stock disposed of correctly. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
53.		ere a system or process in place to manage medication stock rol. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
54.	prof	vert medication is being given, is there relevant medical essional input in the decision-making process and consideration oLS. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No

55.		nere adequate provision for the prescribing, dispensing or ninistration of medication. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
56.	Is th	ne date of opening recorded on medication where appropriate. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
57.	Nur	nber of medication errors in the last quarter. *
58.		nber of medication errors leading to a serious incident in the last rter. *

Accidents & Incidences

59.	Are	accidents/incidents documented appropriately. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
60.		records clearly state actions taken and preventative action to be on to avoid further occurrences. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
61.	Hav	e incidences been referred/reported as necessary - i.e., relative. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

62.	Is the duty of candour process followed. *
	Yes
	O No
63.	Does the Provider assess any trends and do they develop action plans where required. *
	Yes
	○ No
	Partial

Training

64.	Doe	s the service offer continuous staff development and mentoring. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
		Partial
65.		anual handling training offered to all new care staff and refreshers red when required. *
		Yes
	\bigcirc	No
		Partial
66.	Doe	s the manual handling training include single care equipment. *
		Yes
	\bigcirc	No

67.		edication training offered to all new care staff and refreshers red when required. *
		Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
68.		feguarding offered to all new staff and refreshers offered when uired. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
69.		ere regular mental capacity act and DoLS training for all staff and eshers offered when required. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

care staff and refreshers offered when required. *	•
Yes	
○ No	
Partial	
71. Is behaviours that challenge training offered to all new care staff a refreshers offered when required. *	nd
Yes	
○ No	
Partial	
72. Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. *	
Yes	
○ No	
Partial	

73.	-	ressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers red when required. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
74.		fection prevention and control offered to all new care staff and eshers offered when required. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

Food & Nutrition

75.	ls a	choice of menu available to individuals. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
76.		ere is a menu, is it available in different formats - i.e., pictural, ten. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
77.	Are	individual's special dietary needs catered for. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

78.	Is the information regarding specialist diet or IDDSI requirements available for staff. *
	Yes
	○ No
	Partial
79.	Where are thickeners stored in the home. *
80.	Where monitoring is required, are individuals at risk of choking regularly assessed during meal times. *
	Yes
	○ No
	Partial

81.	81. Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and independently, with assistance or using appropriate assis	
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
82	\\/ha	ore required are people prompted to dripk *
02.	VVIIE	ere required are people prompted to drink. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
83.	Are	drinks made freely available to all individuals. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
		No
		Partial

 Yes No Partial 85. Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. *		
Partial		
85. Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. *		
85. Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. *		
85. Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. *		
Yes		
○ No		
Partial		
Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by eac individual. *		
Yes		
○ No		
Partial		

87.	7. Is individual's food and fluid intake in line with dietary needs. *		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
88.	 Does actions take place for individuals when low fluid and food int is monitored such as contacting professionals or other appropriate steps. * 		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
89.		s the service follow advice from professionals such as GP, SALT, dietician as and when required per individual's specified needs. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	

90. Are kitchen staff trained in the different consistency of foods. *
Yes
○ No
Partial
91. How are menu's planned and how frequently are they reviewed or changed. *

Access to NHS Commissioned Services

92.	Is th	ne home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
93.		ere the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has been reported appropriately. Please explain. *

Physical Environment

94.		the communal lounge/s clean, in good repair, fit for purpose and from hazards. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
95.		individual's rooms clean, in good state of repair, fit for purpose, con-centred and free from hazards. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
96.		bathrooms and toilets clean, in a good state of repair, fir for cose and free from hazards. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
		No
		Partial

97. Is the kitchen clean, in a good state of repair, fit for purpose and from hazards. *		
	\bigcirc	Yes
		No
	\bigcirc	Partial
98.		e laundry room clean, in a good state of repair, fit for purpose and from hazards. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
99.	Is th	ere appropriate hand hygiene equipment around the home. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

100.	D. Does the laundry operate a dirty and clean flow. *		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
101.	Is th	ere a sluice room and is it used appropriately. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
102.	iden	e service free of any key infection control risks not already stified in the previous questions that require escalation or further ce or guidance. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
		Partial	

103.	Is th	e home in a good state of repair. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
104.		aste stored correctly as guidance - i.e., large clinical waste bins ed. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
105.		residents have access to an outside space or garden. What vities are the outside space used for. *

Care & Support

106.	Is th	e privacy and dignity of people maintained. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
107.		staff seen to treat people with respect and communicate ropriately. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
108.	Are	staff using correct PPE. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
		Partial

109.	Does the service utilise Assistive Technology (AT) to support people to maintain and increase choice, independence and safety. *		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
110	۸ ۲۵	staff safah, and professionally sandusting manual handling *	
110.	Are	staff safely and professionally conducting manual handling. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
111.	Is th	ere access to call bells throughout the home. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	

	managed appropriately. *		
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
113.	Whi	le maintaining personal choice are people dressed appropriately.	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	
114.		individuals repositioned as and when required as per their care support plan. *	
	\bigcirc	Yes	
	\bigcirc	No	
	\bigcirc	Partial	

115.	Are care	there adequate care plans and risk assessments to cover clinical . *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
116.	ls ec	quipment (i.e., slings) individual to the person. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
117.	Are	individuals hygiene being supported. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

118.		sling assessments in place and being carried out by a trained and petent professional. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
119.		staff using the correct moving and handling equipment and gs. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
120.		e service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve sure areas. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

121.		e service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and agement. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
122.		e service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve cal conditions. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
123.		ere there is an assessed need, is the service appropriately nitoring and managing continence care. *
		Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

Activities

124.	Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service. *			
	\bigcirc	Yes		
	\bigcirc	No		
	\bigcirc	Partial		
		s the service offer a range of social and physical activities for viduals outside of the home. *		
	\bigcirc	Yes		
	\bigcirc	No		
	\bigcirc	Partial		
126.	Are	activities in both a group and 1:1 basis. *		
	\bigcirc	Yes		
	\bigcirc	No		
	\bigcirc	Partial		

	their room. *
28.	Are individuals involved in planning activities and are they person- centred to reflect individual interests. *
	Yes
	○ No
	Partial
29.	Does the home document participation in activities. *
	Yes
	○ No
	Partial
30.	Is there a dedicated activities coordinator for the home. How many hours per week do they work. How many days are covered. *

Care Planning & Risk Assessment

131.	Are	individual's records stored confidentially and securely. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
132.		individual's care plans person-centred through the inclusion of erences and/or routines. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
133.	Are	there risk assessments in place for identified risks. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

134.	Hav	e control measures been put in place for the assessed risk(s). *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
		Partial
135.		care plans and associated documentation accurate, consistent and ole. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
		No
		Partial
136.		there contact details of the relevant professionals, Next of Kin and tives, etc. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

137.		person-centred daily records kept regarding the persons health wellbeing. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
138.	Is in	formation communicated to staff at shift change. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
139.	Doe	s the service assess capacity where appropriate. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

140.	If an	assessment is required, is it decision specific. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
141.		ere consent to care cannot be ascertained, has the Best Interest sion taken place. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
		No
		Partial
142.		ere applicable, are outcomes recorded, reviewed and progress enced. *
		Yes
	\bigcirc	No
		Partial

143.		the individuals care plan been developed with the individual or family, friends and representatives. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

End of Life - to be completed by homes that offer this service ONLY.

144.	Is th	e service undertaking advanced care planning.
		Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
145.		DNA / CPRs / RESPECT / FREED being used appropriately and we the guidance outlined by teh Resuscitation Council.
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
146.	Are	staff in the service adequately trained to deliver end of life care.
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

147.		s the service have the relevant equipment to meet the needs of ple who are at end of life.
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
148.		e service engaging with the relevant GP / Health Professional to ure people who are at end of life have the required medication /
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial

Complaints & Compliments

149.		e complaints been resolved, following the services complaints redure and been thoroughly investigated. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
150.		e outcome communicated to the complainant and other rested parties. *
	\bigcirc	Yes
	\bigcirc	No
	\bigcirc	Partial
151.	outli	many complaints have you received in the last quarter. Please ine number and complainant type (i.e., individual, family, essional, etc). *

152.	How many complaints have been upheld in the last quarter. Please outline number and complainant type (i.e., individual, family, professional, etc). *

Quality Assurance & Auditing

153.	When did your last internal Quality Assurance audit take place in the home. *		
154.	When was your last medication audit. What was the results. *		
155.	Are there care file, daily notes and daily charts audits conducted and identified issues rectified. *		
	Yes		
	○ No		
	Partial		
156.	Are call bell responsiveness being checked. *		
	Yes		
	○ No		
	Partial		

157.	Are appropriate specialism audits conducted - i.e., personnel, recruitment files, IPC, weights/MUST, dining experience, health and safety, etc. *
	Yes
	○ No
	Partial
158.	Are there financial audits relating to individual's personal allowance conducted. *
	Yes
	○ No
	Partial
This co	ontent is neither created nor endorsed by Microsoft. The data you submit will be sent to the form owner.

Microsoft Forms



Care H	omes Annual Quality Assurance Self-Assessment		TEXT / DATA		MULTIPLE C	HOICE MATRIX	SCORING	ANALYSIS OF EVIDENCE PROVIDED (if requested)	SCORING MECHANISM	SCORING GUIDANCE	
		Good	Adequate	Poor	Fully	MATRIX Partially	Not	*Calculations are based on initial aswer to OA guery.	Columns E to J list scoring according to query type and Provider answer.		ICB C
		Response	Response or	Response or	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	This can be changed if evidence sought has not	Populate the number outlined in row 4, correlating to the answer from		ICB C
		or Fully	Partially	Not	or Good	or	or Poor	provided the current evidence.	the Provider in each relevant cell. Text answers will be score allocated	Officers may be require specific evidence and data from Provider to score accurately (i.e., total data for scoring averages and percentages,	
		Compliant (0 Points)	Compliant (1 Point)	Compliant (2 Points)	Response (0 Points)	Adequate Response	Response (2 Points)		based on the Providers answer and the Officers perception of the answer to the question. This could change based on evidence gathered from the	comparison over previous quarters/years, comparison on 'good' rated	
		(U Points)	(1 Point)	(2 Points)	(U Points)	(1 Point)	(2 Points)		Provider.	Provider data against assessed Provider data).	
No.	Quality Question										
	Business Information Name of Care Home										3
	Name of Parent Company. If not applicable, state N/A.										
	Care First ID (as found on Community Care Order Schedule). If you are not a commissioned provider, please state N/A.										
1	CQC Registration Service Number (if applicable).								-		
	Name of nominated individual.										
	Name of Registered Manager.										
	Number of registered beds. Number of beds occupied on date of self-assessment.		T	I	_				0 = 95% beds filled; 1 = 75-94% filled; 2 = less than 74% filled	Increase in bed voids leads to decrease in business viability.	
	Number of Council funded placements. If you do not have funded Council beds, please state N/A.				-					Increase in Council beds leads to increase in liability if there is a provider	
					_				0 = 0-20% beds occupied; 1 = 21-50% occupied; 2 = 51% or more occupied	failure.	
	Number of Continuing Healthcare funded beds. If you do not have CHC funded beds, please state N/A. Current CQC rating.				-						3
	Date of last CQC inspection.				-						
	Is the CQC rating displayed within the home for visitors to view.								0 = Yes; 2 = No	Encouraging transparency.	
14	List actions that have come from the last CQC inspection. If not applicable, please state N/A.				_				0 = no current actions; 2 = actions ongoing	Current actions and rectifications are a risk.	_
	Are there any improvement actions in place from your quality assurance or management team. If there are no actions required, please state N/A.								0 = no current actions; 2 = actions ongoing	Current actions and rectifications are a risk.	
	Is your service/business registered with the ICO - Information Commissioner's Officer.									Those not registered are at risk of a fine. This is now a legal business	
	Yes								0 = Yes; 2 = No	requirement.	
17	No Does your business have Public Liability insurance up to £10m.				-	-					
	Does your business have Public Liability insurance up to £10m. Yes								0 - Ver (Fella), 1 - Pendel (Pendella), 2 - No (Not Consultation	December of all light light and the December of	
	No								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Recommended liability amount via Procurement.	Г
	Partial Does your hurlogs have Employees Hability Insurance up to 45m.				-	-			+		
18	Does your business have Employers Liability insurance up to £5m Yes										
	No								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Recommended liability amount via Procurement.	
	Partial										_
19	Does the home display the insurance policies for visitors to view. Yes										
	No								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Encouraging transparency.	
	Partial										
20	Which Health and Safety company does the home use. Are there any current health and safety action plans in place. Please list below, if Yes. If No, state N/A.		I	I					0 = no current actions; 2 = actions ongoing	Current actions and rectifications are a risk.	2
21	Safeguarding								0 = no current actions; 2 = actions ongoing	Current actions and rectifications are a risk.	
22	Does your home have access to and is following the latest Council Adult Safeguarding Enquiry Procedures.										
	Yes								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes should be aware of the Council's safeguarding procedures	
	No Partial									to report on EMARF as a statutory requirement.	
	Does the home report safeguarding issues when necessary to the Counci's EMARF (the Electronic Multi Agency Referral										
	Form).									All care homes should be aware of the Council's safeguarding procedures	
	Yes No.								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	to report on EMARF as a statutory requirement.	
	Partial										
	Are safeguarding incidents recorded within the home.										
	Yes No.								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes should be logging, monitoring and carrying out trend analysis of safeguarding incidences.	
	NO Partial									analysis of safeguarding incidences.	
25	If recorded, how is this done. If not recorded, please state why.									A digitial platform recording via a matrix or database for safeguarding and	
									0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	quality issues is best practice. Hardcopy recording is acceptable, but no	
26	Is there a whistleblowing procedure in place and is it accessible to staff.				-				0 = Good: 1 = Adequate: 2 = Poor	recommended. Required	
-0	Is there a wristenowing procedure in place and is it accessible to stail. Health & Safety				1				0 - 0000, 2 - nacquate, 2 - root		
	Is there a Fire Risk Assessment.										
	Yes No.								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Required	
	No Partial										
28	Has the Fire Risk Assessment been reviewed within the last 12-months or sooner if there have been significant changes to										
	the home.									New assessments should be carried out after significant changes to the	
	Yes No								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	home or number of service users changes. The more current the assessment, the less risk.	
	Partial										
29	Have findings from the Fire Risk Assessment been implemented.										
	Yes No								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Any findings of risk should be rectified ASAP.	
	NO Partial										
	Policies & Procedures										
0	Do you have the following up-to-date policies and are they readily available for staff. Multiple answers.								0 - Was (Full d. 4 - Parallel (Parallell d. 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	Formalist	
	Moving and Handling Health and Safety								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential Essential	
	Food Hygiene								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential	
	Human Resources								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential	-
	Recruitment and Appraisals Medication				-	-			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential Essential	-
	Medication Equality and Diversity								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential Essential	
	Modern Slavery								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Recommended	
	Quality Assurance								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential	-
	Training Money Handling								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential Essential	
	Gifts and Hospitality								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential	
	Data Protection and GDPR								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential	
	Whistleblowing and Complaints Infection Prevention and Control								0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential	-
					33	1			0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential	

					*	
	First Aid				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
	Supervision				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential Recommended
	Advocacy Confidentiality				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential Essential
	Death of a Resident				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
	Challenging Behaviours				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
	MCA and DoLS				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
	Missing Persons and Wandering				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
	Nutrition and Hydration				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
	Oral and Dental				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
	Person-centred and Strength-based Care				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
	Tissue Viability (pressure relief) Record Keeping				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential Essential
					0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential Essential
31	Medical Emergency Response Have policies been reviewed within the home's established timelines and refer to current legislation.	-			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Essential
1 31	Yes					Policies should be reviewed within 3-months of review date
	No.				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	recommendation and align to new legislation and regulations.
	Partial					
32	Is your Business Continuity Plan reviewed annually to reflect changes in the service.					
	Yes				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Policies should be reviewed within 3-months of review date
	No					recommendation and align to new legislation and regulations.
	Partial Leadership & Staffing					
33	What is the management structure for the home, including on call rota.				0 = Good: 1 = Adequate: 2 = Poor	Business should have hierarchal structure, differentiating management and
33	what is the management structure for the nome, including on can rota.				0 - Good, 1 - Adequate, 2 - Pool	supervisory duties.
34	What is the home's staffing structure.				0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	
						Each department should have a structure with line management duties.
35	Do all staff have annual appraisals.					
	Yes				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Annual appraisals are essential.
	No				,, order (order), 2 - NO (NOT COmpliant)	
-	Partial	_				
36	Is there a probationary period for new staff.					Destruction of the state of the
	Yes				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Probationary periods should be 3 months for management and 1 month for other staff.
	No Devoted					ior other stdff.
37	Partial How long does probationary period last for new staff.	-				-
37	How long does probationary period last for new staff. 3 months					
	6 months				0 = 12 months, Mixture, 6 months (Fully); 1 =	The longer the probationary period, the better quality of staffing skills and
	12 months				3 months (Partially); 2 = Other (Not Compliant)	retaining staff, particuarly management.
	Mixture				Other (Not Compliant)	
	Other					
38	Are references required for all agency staff.					
	Yes				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	References are essential for all agency staff through their agency.
	No					
	Partial Partial					
39	Is there a PIN on file for Nurses with revalidation due date.					Nurses must have up to date PIN to practice in the UK as a registered
	Yes No				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	nurses must have up to date PIN to practice in the OK as a registered
	Partial					nui se.
40	Are there regular staff meetings in the home.					<u> </u>
	Yes				0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift
	No.					
. 1						handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly.
'	Partial					handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly.
41	Partial How often does staff meetings occur.					handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly.
41	Partial How often does staff meetings occur. Weekly					handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly.
41	Partial How often does staff meetings occur. Weekly Fortnighly				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 =	
41	Paralial How often does staff meetings occur. Weekly Fortnighly Monthly				0 = Weekly, Fortnighthy, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 =	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift
41	Partial How often does staff meetings occur. Weekly Fornighly Monthly Quarterly				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 =	
41	Partial How often does staff meetings occur. Weekly Fornighly Monthly Quarterly Militure				0 = Weekly, Fortnighthy, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 =	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift
	Partial How often does staff meetings occur. Weekly Fornighly Monthly Quarterly Miluture None				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Quarterly (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly.
41	Partial How often does staff meetings occur. Weekly Fornighly Monthly Quarterly Militure				0 = Weekly, Fortnighthy, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 =	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 =
	Partial Show often does staff meetings occur. Weekly Fortnighly Quarterly Mixture None Norman How and the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. Scruitment				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Quarterly (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly.
	Partial How often does staff meetings occur. Weekly Fornighly Monthly Quarterly Miluture None				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Quarterly (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good): 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate): 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor)
42	Partial Show often does staff meetings occur. Weekly Northly Quarterly Michard None None None None Recruitment Is there an application form on file for all roles in the home. Yes				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Warterly (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best
42	Partial Bow often does staff meetings occur. Weekly Fortnighly Monthly Quarterly Misture None How many permanent staff left in the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. Secrutiment Is there an application form on file for all roles in the home. Yes No				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Quarterly (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good): 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate): 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor)
42	Partial Par				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Warterly (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best
42	Partial Bow often does staff meetings occur. Weekly Fornighly Monthly Quarterly Mixture None How many permanent staff left in the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. Recruitment Is there an application form on file for all roles in the home. Yes No Partial Are interview questions and answers recorded and kept on file.				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good), 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience.
42	Partial Forum from the first process of the first				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Warterly (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best
42	Partial Bow often does staff meetings occur. Weekly Fortnighty Monthly Quarterly Misture None How many permanent staff left in the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. Secrutiment Is there an application form on file for all roles in the home. Yes No Partial Are interview questions and answers recorded and kept on file. Yes No				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good), 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience.
42	Partial Forum from the first process of the first				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good), 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience.
42	Partial Partial Are interview questions and answers recorded and kept on file. Vere Ver V				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully): 1 = Monthly (Partially): 2 = Monthly (Port Compliant) 2 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file.
42	Partial All Down Often does staff meetings occur. Weekly Fortnighly Monthly Quarterly Misture None How many permanent staff left in the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. Securitment Is there an application form on file for all roles in the home. Yes No Partial Are interview questions and answers recorded and kept on file. Yes No Partial Are interview questions and answers recorded and kept on file. Yes No Partial Are interview questions and inswers recorded and kept on file. Yes No Partial S an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. Six or less of overall staff (0 = Good), 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate), 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Pool) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with
42	Partial Partial Are interview questions and answers recorded and kept on file. Ves No Partial Are interview questions and answers recorded and kept on file. Ves No Partial Are interview questions and answers recorded and kept on file. Ves No Partial Are interview questions and answers recorded and kept on file. Ves No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification).	-			0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully): 1 = Monthly (Partially): 2 = Monthly (Port Compliant) 2 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file.
43	Partial				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully): 1 = Monthly (Partially): 2 = Monthly (Port Compliant) 2 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. Six or less of overall staff (0 = Good), 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate), 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Pool) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with
42	Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good), 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poorl Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification.
43	Partial Par	-			0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully): 1 = Monthly (Partially): 2 = Monthly (Port Compliant) 2 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good): 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate): 21% plus of overall staff (2 = port) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank
43	Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specifications). Ver No.				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good), 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poorl Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification.
42 43 44 45 46	Partial Par				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good): 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate): 21% plus of overall staff (2 = port) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank
43	Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Vec No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Vec No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Vec No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Vec No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Vec No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compliance.				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice brould include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well.
42 43 44 45 46	Partial Par				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good): 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate): 21% plus of overall staff (2 = port) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank
42 43 44 45 46	Partial Par				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice brould include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well.
42 43 44 45	Partial According to the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. According to the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. According to the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. According to the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. According to the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. According to the last N/A. According to the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. According to the last				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice brould include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well.
42 43 44 45 46	Partial Par				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Cquarterly (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 23% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well. All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check.
42 43 44 45 46	Partial According to the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. Recruitment Is there an application form on file for all roles in the home. Recruitment Is there an application form on file for all roles in the home. Yes No Partial According to the recruitment form on file for all roles in the home. Yes So there an application form on file for all roles in the home. Yes No Partial According to the recruitment form on file for all roles in the home. Yes So there are application form on file for all roles in the home. Yes No Partial According to the recruitment form on file for all roles in the home. Yes So an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes Partial According to the file for all home staff. Yes No Partial According to the file for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial According to the file for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial According to the file for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial According to the file for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial According to the file for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial According to the file for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial According to the file for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial According to the file for all roles in the home. Yes No No Bast shoes with a DBS disclosure been reviewed and risk assessed.				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice brould include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well.
43 44 45 46 47 48	Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Are intensive with a fine decked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial Is a those with a DBS disclosure been reviewed and risk assessed. Yes No Not applicable, no disclosures				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Cquarterly (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 23% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well. All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check.
42 43 44 45 46	Partial According to the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. Recruitment Is there an application form on file for all roles in the home. Recruitment Is there an application form on file for all roles in the home. Yes No Partial According to the recruitment form on file for all roles in the home. Yes So there an application form on file for all roles in the home. Yes No Partial According to the recruitment form on file for all roles in the home. Yes So there are application form on file for all roles in the home. Yes No Partial According to the recruitment form on file for all roles in the home. Yes So an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes Partial According to the file for all home staff. Yes No Partial According to the file for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial According to the file for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial According to the file for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial According to the file for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial According to the file for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial According to the file for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial According to the file for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial According to the file for all roles in the home. Yes No No Bast shoes with a DBS disclosure been reviewed and risk assessed.				0 = Weekly, Formightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Not (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 23% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well. All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check.
43 44 45 46 47 48	Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is a la employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is a la employment and possible specification of the permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is a largency taff checked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial Is the those with a DBS disclosure been reviewed and risk assessed. Yes No Not applicable, no disclosures Is as accidention of criminal convictions been completed on all home staff. Yes				0 = Weekly, Fortnightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Cquarterly (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 23% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well. All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check.
43 44 45 46 47 48	Partial All provides one staff meetings occur. Weekly Fornighly Monthly Quarterly Mixture None How many permanent staff left in the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. Recruitment Is there an application form on file for all roles in the home. Yes No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial No No Partial No No Partial No No No No No No No No No N				0 = Weekly, Formightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Not (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good), 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate): 23% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well. All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed.
43 44 45 46 47 48	Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is all agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is all agreement and job specification and answers recorded and kept on file. Yes No Partial Is all agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is all agreement and job specification and answers recorded and for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is all agreement and job specification and included appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification and included appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification and included appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification and included appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification and included appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification and included appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification and included appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification and included appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification and included appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification and included appointment offer, employment agreement and job robust agreement and job robust and job r				0 = Weekly, Formightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Not (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good), 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate): 23% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well. All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed.
43 44 45 46 47 48	Partial All provides one staff meetings occur. Weekly Fornighly Monthly Quarterly Mixture None How many permanent staff left in the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. Recruitment Is there an application form on file for all roles in the home. Yes No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compiliance. Yes No Partial No No Partial No No Partial No No No No No No No No No N				D = Weekly, Formightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); Quarterly (Not Compliant) D = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good), 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate): 23% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well. All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed.
43 44 45 46 47 48	Partial Partial Partial Base and Scheck been undertaken for all home staff. Yes No No Partial Has a DBS check been undertaken for all home staff. Yes No No Partial Has a declaration of criminal convictions been completed on all home staff. Yes No Partial Has the been and sold sideosure No Partial Has a declaration of criminal convictions been completed on all home staff. Yes No Partial Has a declaration of criminal convictions been completed on all home staff. Yes No Partial Are all agency staff checked for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial Are all agency control of the checked for DBS compliance. Yes No Partial Partial Are all agency control of criminal convictions been completed on all home staff. Yes No Partial Partial Has those with a DBS disclosure been reviewed and risk assessed. Yes No Partial No Partial Partial No Partial Partial No No No No Ro Partial No No Partial No No Partial No No No No No No No No No N				0 = Weekly, Formightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = Monthly (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Not (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care hone staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well. All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed.
43 44 45 45 46 46 47 47 48 48 49 50 50	Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is all agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Jal agreement and job specification and answers recorded and kept on file. We all agreement and job specification and answers recorded and kept on file. We all agreement and job specification and answers recorded and kept on file. Yes No Partial All agreement and job specification and answers recorded and well and the staff. Yes No Partial All agreement and job specification and file seems and the staff. Yes No Partial All agreement and job specification and file seems and the specification and file seems and the specification of criminal convictions been completed on all home staff. Yes No Partial Jasa health declaration and filess to work been completed on all staff. Yes No Partial Jasa health declaration and filess to work been completed on all staff. Yes No Partial				D = Weekly, Formightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); Quarterly (Not Compliant) D = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well. All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. Any criminal convictions must be completed by staff. Health declarations must be completed at point of new appointment after
43 44 45 46 47 48	Partial Bartial Bow often does staff meetings occur. Weekly Fornighly Monthly Quarterly Militure None How many permanent staff left in the last 12-months. List job roles. If none, state N/A. Recruitment Is there an application form on file for all roles in the home. Yes No Partial An employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Bas check been undertaken for all home staff. Yes No Partial P				D = Weekly, Formightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); Quarterly (Not Compliant) D = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well. All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well. Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. Any criminal convictions must be completed by staff. Health declarations must be completed at point of new appointment after return to work after 7-days in a row sickness absence.
43 44 45 45 46 46 47 47 48 48 49 50 50 50	Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is an employment contract provided for all new permanent staff (this will include appointment offer, employment agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Is all agreement and job specification). Yes No Partial Jal agreement and job specification and answers recorded and kept on file. We all agreement and job specification and answers recorded and kept on file. We all agreement and job specification and answers recorded and kept on file. Yes No Partial All agreement and job specification and answers recorded and well and the staff. Yes No Partial All agreement and job specification and file seems and the staff. Yes No Partial All agreement and job specification and file seems and the specification and file seems and the specification of criminal convictions been completed on all home staff. Yes No Partial Jasa health declaration and filess to work been completed on all staff. Yes No Partial Jasa health declaration and filess to work been completed on all staff. Yes No Partial				D = Weekly, Formightly, Mixture (Fully); 1 = Monthly (Partially); Quarterly (Not Compliant) D = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Not applicable, no disclosures, Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant) D = Ves (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Best practice include weekly staff meetings with care staff. With daily shift handover meetings. Non-care staff, at least monthly. 5% or less of overall staff (0 = Good); 6 - 20% of overall staff (1 = Adequate); 21% plus of overall staff (2 = Poor) Best practice should include standard application questions to get the best candidates with the most relevant qualifications and experience. All questions and answers to interviews should be kept on file. All permanent staff should have an employment contract with appointment offer, agreement and specification. All care home staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. This includes bank staff as well. All agency staff must have an up-to-date DBS check. Any disclosures must be reviewed and risk assessed. Any criminal convictions must be completed by staff. Health declarations must be completed at point of new appointment after

		No			0 - res (runy), 1 - ratual (ratually), 2 - NO (NOT COMPILATE)	their HR record.
-		Partial Has staff gaps in employment history been explored or explained.				
	52	Has start gaps in employment history been explored or explained. Yes				Staff gaps during the recruitment process, should be explored and
		No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	explained as best practice.
		Partial				
	53	Is there a list on file of staff qualifications.				Qualifications should be recorded with evidence of certificates, diplomas
		Yes No.			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	and degrees.
		Partial				
	54	Is your home a licenced sponsor organisation for international recruits.				
		Yes				
-		No Manufacture Control of the Contro				
	55	Are there clear processes for handling controlled drugs in place.				There should be clear processes in place for handling controlled drugs as
		Yes			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	outlined in NICE Guidelines Managing medicines in care homes Social care
		No			0 - Tes (rully), 1 - Partial (Partially), 2 - NO (NOT COmpliant)	guideline [SC1]Published: 14 March 2014 -
-		Partial Assets and a second and the				https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/sc1
	56	Are there clear procedures in place should an individual repeatedly refuse medication. Yes				Procedures and processes should be included in their Medication Policy.
		No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	The policy must be up-to-date and reviewed annually.
		Partial				
	57	Is there a covert medication policy in place where applicable. Yes			0 = Yes (Fully); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Each care home should have a 'covert medication policy' that is up-to-date
		Yes No			o - 100 (100y), 2 - No (Not compliant)	and reviewed annually.
		Accidents and Incidences				
	58	Is the staff aware of the Serious Incidents Reporting Framework (applicable to CHC funded placements).				
		Yes No.			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Staff should have access to and be aware of the Serious Incidents Reporting Famework.
		No Partial				raniework.
		Training				
	59	Does the home have a training matrix or equivalent monitoring system in place for all staff.				
		Yes No.			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	Each home should have a training matrix that is either a digital platform or spreadsheet/document that is regularly monitored.
		NO Partial				spreadsneet/document that is regularly monitored.
	60	Is the training matrix or equivalent monitoring system able to identify the status of staff training.				
		Yes			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	The matrix or monitoring system should have dates of training completed
		No Partial				as well as upcoming refresher courses.
F		How is staff training carried out.			0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	Training should be carried out by an inhouse trainer, line manager, trainer
		F				
-						or reputable external training provider for care homes.
	62	Access to NHS Commissioned Services				
	62	Access to NHS Commissioned Services Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes				All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If
		Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary
,		Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial				All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Officer to rectify.
, -		Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No				All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary
,	63	Is the hone successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliants			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary care Network NHS Officer to rectify. Issues must be inplighted and reported in a timely manner. This should
,	63	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issue, please state N/A. Complaint & Compoliments Is the procedure on how to complain and compilment the service communicated to everyone.			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left be wisels on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all
,	63	Is the hone successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliants			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectly. It is the provider and primary care the provider and primary care the provider and primary care to the provider and primary care to the provider of the pr
)	63	Is the hone successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issue, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliants Seconspliants Secon			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left be wisels on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all
	63	Is the hone successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO)			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectly. It is the provider and primary care the provider and primary care the provider and primary care to the provider and primary care to the provider of the pr
	63	Is the hone successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints X Complaints X Complaints X Complaints A Complaints X Complaint X Complaints X Complaint X Compla			0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception.
	63	Is the hone successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO)			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectly. It is the provider and primary care the provider and primary care the provider and primary care to the provider and primary care to the provider of the pr
	63 64 65	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsattified with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception.
	63 64 65	Is the hone successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no Source state N/A. Compliants & Compliants Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a compliant has been handled. Yes No Partial Si there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken.			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy.
	63 64 65	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partial Is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes			0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify, Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file
	63 64 65	Is the hone successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partial Is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy.
	63 64 65	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain, If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Complaint & Complaints & C			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify, Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file
	63 64 65 66	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partial Is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes No Partial Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify, Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file
	63 64 65 66	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints &			0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, video and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates.
	63 64 65 66	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partial Is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes No Partial Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes			0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, video and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates.
	63 64 65 66 67	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partial Is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes No Partial Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes No Partial Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes			0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, video and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates.
	63 64 65 66 67	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain, If no issue, please state N/A. Complinits & Compliments Is the procedure on how to complian and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a compliant has been handled. No Partial Is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes No Partial Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes No Partial Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes No Partial			0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned.
	63 64 65 66 67	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issue, please state N/A. Complaints & Commitments Site procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partial Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No No Partial Site of the accord made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. No Partial Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes No Partial Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes No Partial Are commitments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes			0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc.
	63 64 65 66 67	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partail Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partail Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partail Is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes No Partail Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes No Partail Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes No Partail			0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be via spreadsheets, database or headquarters regular quality assurance monitoring with a breakdown of issues and concerns and timely assurance monitoring with a breakdown of issues and concerns and timely assurance monitoring with a breakdown of issues and acconcerns and timely
	63 64 65 66 67 68	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partal Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partal Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partal Is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes No Partal Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes No Partal Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes No Partal Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes No Partal Couliny Assurance & Auditing Steries a Quality Assurance matrix or monitoring system in place for the home. If so, please explain the type and details.			0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. It is the provider of the provider of the provider of the provider and Primary Care Network NHS office to rectify. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy: A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc.
	63 64 65 66 67 68	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issue, please state N/A. Complaints & C			0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant)	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be via spreadsheets, database or headquarters regular quality assurance monitoring with a breakdown of issues and concerns and timely redictations. Medication checks take place end of each shift. Refrigerators take place
	63 64 65 66 67 68	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partal Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partal Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partal Is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes No Partal Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes No Partal Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes No Partal Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes No Partal Couliny Assurance & Auditing Steries a Quality Assurance matrix or monitoring system in place for the home. If so, please explain the type and details.			0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. It is to receive the the provider and the provider of the theory of the the provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to receive. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be via spreadsheets, database or headquarters regular quality assurance monitoring with a breakdown of issues and concerns and timely rectifications. Medication checks take place end of each shift. Refrigerators take place daily, rehabilisation pool checks are every 24-hours. Comprehensive
	63 64 65 66 67 68	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partal Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partal Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partal Is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes No Partal Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes No Partal Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes No Partal Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes No Partal Couliny Assurance & Auditing Steries a Quality Assurance matrix or monitoring system in place for the home. If so, please explain the type and details.			0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be via spreadsheets, database or headquarters regular quality assurance monitoring with a breakdown of issues and concerns and timely redictations. Medication checks take place end of each shift, Refrigerators take place
	63 64 65 66 67 68	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partal Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliments Is the procedure on how to complain and compliment the service communicated to everyone. Yes No Partal Does the service make available the contact details for the Local Government and Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) when an individual is unsatisfied with the way a complaint has been handled. Yes No Partal Is there a record made of all concerns / comments / compliments and the action taken. Yes No Partal Does the service identify and act upon trends from received complaints. Yes No Partal Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes No Partal Social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO) Are compliments shared with staff, residents and other visits to the home. Yes No Partal Couliny Assurance & Auditing Steries a Quality Assurance matrix or monitoring system in place for the home. If so, please explain the type and details.			0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, video and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be via spreadsheet, database or headquarters regular quality assurance monitoring with a breakdown of issues and concerns and timely rectifications. Medication checks take place end of each shift. Refrigerators take place daily, rehabilitation pool checks are every 24-hours. Comprehensive duality kasurance checks should kept len inhouse monthly, or quarterly audits from head office or external specialist provider. Office and filing obarber must be locked. Computeried must be accessible
	63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliants &			0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (fully): 1 = Partial (Partially): 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Officer to rectify, Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, visitors and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be via spreadsheet, database or headquarters regular quality assurance monitoring with a breakdown of issues and concerns and timely rectifications. Medication checks take place end of each shift. Refriger stors take place daily, rehabilitation pool checks are every 24-hours. Comprehensive Quality Assurance checks should take place inhouse monthly, or quarterly audits from head office or external specialist provider.
	63 64 65 66 67 68	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain. If no issues, please state N/A. Complaints & Compliants &	0 0 0		0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Yes (Fully); 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Partial (Partially); 2 = No (Not Compliant) 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor 0 = Good; 1 = Adequate; 2 = Poor	All care homes must have timely access to NHS commissioned services. If they do not, the Commissioner should work with the Provider and Primary Care Network NHS Office to rectify. Issues must be highlighted and reported in a timely manner. This should not be left for weeks on end. A complaints and compliments procedure must be made accessible by all service users, video and professionals. When requesting evidence, this should be available at reception. This should be included in the homes complaints policy. A log whether it's a spreadsheet, database, or form should be kept on file with actions and dates. Trends shuld be monitored and acted upon as staffing lessons learned. Compliments should be shared either on display, newsletter, etc. This could be via spreadsheet, database or headquarters regular quality assurance monitoring with a breakdown of issues and concerns and timely rectifications. Medication checks take place end of each shift. Refrigerators take place daily, rehabilitation pool checks are every 24-hours. Comprehensive duality kasurance checks should kept len inhouse monthly, or quarterly audits from head office or external specialist provider. Office and filing obarber must be locked. Computeried must be accessible

Provider:									
Reside	ntial Care Homes Quarterly Quality Assurance Self-Assessment	SCORING GUIDANCE							
No.	Quality Question	Officers may be require specific evidence and data from Provider to score accurately (i.e., total data for scoring averages and percentages, comparison over previous quarters/years, comparison on 'good' rated Provider data against assessed Provider data).	ICB COMMENTS						
140.	Business Information								
1	Name of Care Home.								
2	Name of Parent Company. If not applicable, state N/A.								
3	Care First ID (as found on Community Care Order Schedule). If you are not a commissioned provider, please state N/A.								
4 5	CQC Registration Service Number. Name of nominated individual.								
6	Name of nominated individual. Name of Registered Manager.								
7	Name of Registered Manager. Number of registered beds.	-							
8	Number of registered beds. Number of beds currently occupied.	Personal allowance audits should be carried out monthly.							
9	Number of Deus currently occupied. Number of Council funded placements. If you do not have funded Council beds, please state N/A.	Increase in Council beds leads to increase in funding liability							
	Number of Council funded placements. If you do not have funded Council beds, please state N/A.	if there is a provider failure.							
10	Number of Self-funder beds.	Decrease in Council funding liability.							
	Safeguarding								
11	Does your service analyse safeguarding issues, trends and themes and take steps to prevent further instances through 'lessons learned' and 'in-house action plans' (separate from any 'mutually-agreed' or imposed suspension with CWC).	Analysis of trends and recitifications ensures likelihood of quality assurance compliance.							
12	How are lessons learnt from safeguarding investigations shared with staff.	It is pertinent to ensure lessons learnt are shared with staff to improve quality.							
13	How is the process of 'duty of candour' followed in the home and can this be evidenced if asked.	Proves transparency with service users and lessons learnt.							
14	Are staff able to articulate or demonstrate know how to report safeguarding concerns to the Local Authority.	All staff should be aware of what a safeguarding issue is and how to report to the Council.							
	Health & Safety								
15	ls there an appropriate Personal Emergency Evacuation Plan (PEEP) for current residents. Yes No Partial	PEEP plans should be updated when new residents are admitted, during hospital admissions and changes to accommodation structure and teams.							
16	Do you perform fire evacuation drills and training to reflect changes in circumstances. Yes No Partial	Fill evacution drills and training are required to reflect any changes within the home structure, team or service users as and when required as a safety component.							
17	How often does the drills and training occur.	Regular drills and training are required. Recommend at least quarterly.							
18	Is there an arrangement in place to ensure fixed and moveable equipment is adequately maintained. Yes No Partial	All equipment must be maintaned and fixed according to maintenance schedule and recorded.							

19	Is there an equipment maintenance schedule with checks completed on premises (i.e. PAT, LOLER, etc).	There should be a maintenance schedule and checks on
	Yes	premises. If held within the business HQ, the Managers must
	No	have immediate access to this and are able to provide to
	Partial	commissioners when requested.
	Leadership & Staffing	
20	Is there a permanent CQC Registered Manager in place.	
	Yes	Providers are required to have a permanent CQC registered
	No	manager in place or in the process of recruitment.
21	If 'Yes' how long. Choose 'Not applicable' if you answer 'No' to question 20.	
	6 months of less	
	7 to 12 months	The premise is that the longer a registered manager is in
	13 to 24 months	their role, the better led the service in regards to quality,
	2 plus years	delivery and maintenance.
	Not applicable	
22	If 'No' to question 20, how long have you been recruiting for this post. If 'Yes' to question 20, choose 'Not applicable'.	
22	The to question 20, now long have you been recruiting for this post. If the to question 20, choose Not applicable.	
	3 months or less	The longer it takes to recruit for a registered manager, the
	4 to 6 months	likelihood of reputational issues, low salary, staffing
	7 to 12 months	instability and business viability.
	More than a year	instability and business viability.
	,	
23	Not applicable	
23	Does your Registered Manager have management qualifications (i.e., Level 5, management diploma, degree or work	It is encouraged that a registered manager has a
	experience equivalent, etc).	management qualification or health and social care
	Yes	qualification or relevant work experience in a similar service
	No	for a significant period of time (3 years plus is encouraged).
24	Partial Partial	
24	Does your Deputy Manager have management qualifications (i.e., Level 5, management diploma, degree or work	The state of the s
	experience equivalent, etc).	This is not essential but encouraged that the deputy also has
	Yes	a management or health and social care qualification or
	No Postisid	several years work experience in a similar service.
25	Partial	
25	What is the care staffing ratio per residents. Please list per service type (i.e. complex, dementia, etc). List for day,	Providers must deploy sufficient numbers of suitably
	afternoon and night shift.	qualified, competent, skilled and experienced staff to make
		sure that they can meet people's care and treatment needs
		and therefore meet the requirements of Section 2 of these
		regulations (the fundamental standards). There is no set
		matrix for this, so providers and commissioners must discuss
		what is adequate per service area and needs of the SU.
		https://www.cqc.org.uk/guidance-
		providers/regulations/regulation-18-staffing
26	Describe house 12 control of the 16 control of t	
26	Does the home utilise a dependency tool for staffing, which tool and how frequently is this reviewed.	It is recommended that homes each have a tool to ascertian
2=	Paralle, and a construction	staffing level or a matrix.
27	List all current vacancies and roles.	The higher the vacancies and the need for agency staff, the
28	What is your agone, staffing percentage in relation to everall raise serves the consist on everage facility last 42	more risk.
28	What is your agency staffing percentage in relation to overall roles across the service on average, for the last 12-	
	months.	
	0% agency staff	The higher the vacancies and the need for agency staff, the
	1 to 10% agency staff	more risk.
	11 to 30% agency staff	

	31 to 50% agency staff	
	S1% plus agency staff	
29	Have all care staff completed a 'Care Certificate' as part of their induction training. Skills for Care. Care certificate.	
	Available at: https://www.skillsforcare.org.uk/Developing-your-workforce/Care-Certificate/Care-Certificate.aspx	It is recommended that homes have at least the 5 day Skills
	Yes	for Care certificate as part of their induction training or an in
	No	house training programme that is similar.
	Partial	
30	Is management and care staff having monthly supervisions.	
	Yes	Supervisions whether individually or by groups is pertinent
	No	for staff continual professional development.
	Partial	
31	Do supervisions provide the opportunity for care staff to have on-to-one conversations with their line manager.	
	Yes	One-to-one supervisions are recommended, however, this
	No	may not be possible with larger and busy teams.
	Partial	
32	Are supervision records signed off by both the supervisor and supervisee.	
	Yes	This is required to ensure transparency and for future
	No	appraisals.
33	Does actions take place when identified in supervisions.	
33	Yes	Any actions from supervisions, should be followed through,
	No	monitored and recorded.
	Partial	monitored and recorded.
34	What is your currently agency ratio against permanent staff.	
34	0%	
	1 - 10%	The higher the ratio of agency staff, the more risk to teams
	11 - 20%	in capturing quality issues, recording and understanding
	21 - 35%	processes.
		processes.
	36 - 50%	
25	50% plus How many permanent staff left in the last quarter. List the roles. If not applicable, please state N/A.	With a sea the control to the first of the f
35	now many permanent starriert in the last quarter. List the roles. If not applicable, please state N/A.	Where there is high levels of staff leaving, could be a
		symptom of service issues and quality risks.
2.0	Recruitment Charles and Charle	
36	Is there evidence on file of staff qualifications.	
	Yes	All staff qualifications should be provided and kept on file,
	No	particularly management and registered nurses.
	Partial	
37	Has those staff with foreign passports been checked with confirmed evidence on file for 'right to work' in the UK.	
	Yes	Staff who are not British, must prove eligibility to work in the
	No	UK and must be kept on file.
	Partial	
38	How many International recruits do you currently employ - numerical response required - this should be a "people	
	count" rather than whole time equivalent. Differentiate between the 3 main role types - "care worker", "non-care	
	worker" and "Manager".	
	Medication	
	Are risk assessments put in place where people self-administer their medication.	All service users that self-administer their medication, should
39	The state of the s	
39	Yes	
39		be risk assessed and monitored that they are taking them
39	Yes	
39	Yes No	be risk assessed and monitored that they are taking them

1		1
No		room or refrigerator (if required).
	rtial	
	there person identifiable information on the MAR sheet.	
Yes		All service users information should be clear and concise on
No		each MAR sheet.
	rtial	
I .	pes the MAR sheet give adequate explanation if or when medication has not been given. This should include	
1 .	propriate use of the key or coding.	All information regarding medication administration or not,
Yes		should be provided clearly and concisely on each MAR sheet.
No		,
	rtial	
43 Are	e MAR sheet clear to read.	
Ye		MAR sheet information should be easily able to read for
No		each staff member and shift change.
Pa	rtial	
	e handwritten additions on the MAR sheets checked and counter signed.	Any changes and additions for MAR sheets should be
Yes		audited regularly during a shift or auditing schedule. If it's a
No		controlled drug, this will need to be signed off by a
Pa	rtial	registered nurse or Dr.
45 Do	pes the MAR sheet adequately provide instruction on how prescriptions should be administered.	
Ye		Medication instructions must follow GP or Nurse Practitioner
No		guidance and must be listed on the service user's MAR sheet.
Pa	rtial	
	here applicable, are PRN (when required) protocols in place, sufficiently detailed and the reason for each PRN	Pro re nata' indicates authorising nurses to administer
	lministration clearly documented.	medications according to Patient's requests and nurses
Ye		discretion. This is unscheduled medication administration
No		either alone or in addition to routine/regular prescriptions.
Pa	rtial	A protocol and process should be available in each home
		and for commissioners to review.
47 If r	medication dosage is variable, is the dosage recorded.	All medication guidance and administering should be
Yes		recorded on a MAR sheet as well as the service users
No		medication summary.
Pai	rtial	incurcution summary.
	e regular medication fridge temperature checks carried out and are they within guidelines. Is there a clear checklist	
sch	hedule for the fridge/s.	Each home should have a refrigeration checklist schedule,
Yes	rs	monitored by staff and recorded to ensure accuracy
No		depending on medications that are kept in cooler settings.
Pa	rtial	
	e regular medication room temperature checks carried out and are they within guidelines.	Each medication room temperature should be checked and
Yes	is and the second secon	follow guidelines stipulated for the medication kept in cooler
No		settings.
Pa	rtial	30 ttill 153.
50 Is t	there a protocol in place should the medication room or fridge temperature not be within acceptable ranges.	A protocol and process must be available to staff when there
Yes	us .	is an issue with temperature ranges that could effect the
No		medications efficacy.
Pa	rtial	ineutations efficacy.
51 Is t	there a process to ensure prescriptions are up to date and reviewed as needs/conditions change.	There should be a process and schedule to ensure
Yes		medications are stocked adequately or when there are

I		No	shanger of pood/condition there is adoption time to inform
			changes of need/condition there is adequate time to inform the GP Surgery to update prescription and access from pharmacy.
5	2	Is excess medication stock disposed of correctly.	All average and display at all any at he dispensed of average land
		Yes	All excess medication stock must be disposed of correctly as
		No	per the home's medication policy.
5	3	Is there a system or process in place to manage medication stock control.	
		Yes	Each home should have a medication stock control matrix or
		No	schedule and this should be monitored regularly, with a pill
			count after each shift and allocated audit schedule.
5	4	If covert medication is being given, is there relevant medical professional input in the decision-making process and	Each home should have a covert medication policy or it
		consideration to DoLS.	should be included in their medication policy. This should be
		Yes	guided by the affiliated surgery to the home and included in
		No	their MCA/DoLS assessment.
-	-		There should be an affiliated GP surgery for each home or
5	5	Is there adequate provision for the prescribing, dispensing or administration of medication.	j .
		Yes	service users with easy access to a pharmacy to collect or
		No	deliver medications and staff on duty to administer during
		Partial	each shift.
5	6	Is the date of opening recorded on medication where appropriate.	
		Yes	Medications stored and administered must be in-date and
		No	recorded on a medication schedule.
		Partial	
J 5	7	Number of medication errors in the last quarter.	Medication errors should be kept at a minimum and listed
			for lessons learnt. See NICE guidelines for managing
			medicines in care homes - https://nice.org.uk/guidance/sc1
			incurcines in care nomes inceps.//incc.org.uk/gardance/sci
, 5	8	Number of medication errors leading to a serious incident in the last quarter.	Serious incidences from medication errors must be recorded
í			and should be considered whether this is a safeguarding
; 📖			event.
		Accidents & Incidences	
5	9	Are accidents/incidents documented appropriately.	
		Yes	All accidents and incidents must be documented for staff to
		No	review and learn lessons from.
		Partial	
6	0	Do records clearly state actions taken and preventative action to be taken to avoid further occurrences.	
		Yes	Actions and lessons learned is a preventative measure.
		No	Actions and icasons learned is a preventative illeasure.
		Partial	
6	1	Have incidences been referred/reported as necessary - i.e., relative.	Any accidents and incidences must be notified to the service
		Yes	users next of kin or representative and a recording of doing
		No	,
		Partial	this.
6	2	Is the duty of candour process followed.	The should be a like of an along passes that it follows in
		Yes	The should be a 'duty of candour' process that is followed by
		No	staff.
6	3	Does the Provider assess any trends and do they develop action plans where required.	Auto-discondinate life and a second
		Yes	Action plans and trends should be carried out and recorded
		No	when things go wrong to ensure credibility and
		Partial	accountability.
		Training	da analas da antigra de la composición
			

64	Does the service offer continuous staff development and mentoring.	Continued professional development and mentoring should					
	Yes	be carried out by senior staff to junior staff or new starters					
	No	to enable good quality practice.					
	Partial	to enable good quality practice.					
65	Is manual handling training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required.	Every home must provide manual handling training as part					
	Yes	of their induction training and refresher training every year					
	No	or when new equipment is mobilised in-house or an external					
	Partial	provider.					
66	Does the manual handling training include single care equipment.	Though single care equipment is not manditory, it is					
00	Yes	recommended when there is capacity issues. Single care					
		1 1					
	No	equipment is being implemented across various LA's across					
67	Is medication training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required.	All new care staff must be offered a mediation training					
	Yes	course during induction, access to the medication policy and					
	No	covert medication policy and provide at least an annual					
	Partial	refresher course.					
68	Is safeguarding offered to all new staff and refreshers offered when required.	All now care staff must be offered a safeguarding training					
	Yes	All new care staff must be offered a safeguarding training					
	No	course during induction, access to the council's safeguarding					
	Partial	policy and provide at least an annual refresher course.					
69	Is there regular mental capacity act and DoLS training for all staff and refreshers offered when required.						
03	Yes	All new care staff must be offered an MCA/DoLS course					
		during induction, access to the council's MCA/DoLS policy					
	No Postial	and provide at least an annual refresher course.					
	Partial Control of the control of th						
70	Is specialism training offered (appropriate to the service) to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required.						
		All new care staff must be offered specialist training during					
	Yes	induction and provide at least an annual refresher course.					
	No	maddidir and provide at least an annual remestic course.					
	Partial						
71	Is behaviours that challenge training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required.	All new care staff must be offered 'behaviours that are					
	Yes						
	No	challenging' during induction and provide at least an annual					
		refresher course.					
	Partial						
72	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required.	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening					
72	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes						
72	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening					
	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening training during induction and provide at least an annual					
72	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is pressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required.	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening training during induction and provide at least an annual					
	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is pressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course.					
	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is pressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered pressure care training					
73	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is pressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Partial Partial Partial Partial	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered pressure care training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher					
	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is pressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered pressure care training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course.					
73	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is pressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Partial Partial Partial Partial	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered pressure care training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered infection prevention and					
73	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is pressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is infection prevention and control offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required.	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered pressure care training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered infection prevention and control training during induction and provide at least an					
73	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is pressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is infection prevention and control offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered pressure care training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered infection prevention and					
73	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is pressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is infection prevention and control offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered pressure care training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered infection prevention and control training during induction and provide at least an					
73	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is pressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is infection prevention and control offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is infection prevention and control offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Food & Nutrition	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered pressure care training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered infection prevention and control training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course.					
73	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is pressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is infection prevention and control offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is infection prevention and control offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Food & Nutrition Is a choice of menu available to individuals.	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered pressure care training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered infection prevention and control training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. Service users should be offered a choice of food at meal time					
73	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is pressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is infection prevention and control offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Food & Nutrition Is a choice of menu available to individuals. Yes	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered pressure care training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered infection prevention and control training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course.					
73	Partial Is nutritional screening training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is pressure care training offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is infection prevention and control offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Is infection prevention and control offered to all new care staff and refreshers offered when required. Yes No Partial Food & Nutrition Is a choice of menu available to individuals.	All new care staff must be offered nutritional screening training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered pressure care training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. All new care staff must be offered infection prevention and control training during induction and provide at least an annual refresher course. Service users should be offered a choice of food at meal time					

Yes No No No No No No No N
Are individual's special dietary needs catered for. Are individual's special dietary needs catered for. Yes No Partail Special dietary needs should be catered for according to the untrition screening, any medical condition, religious requirement, etc. Specialist dietary or IDDSI (food textures and drink hickness for those with disphagia) requirements must be available to all care staff and kitchen staff based on assessed meed. Where are thickners stored in the home. Best practice is to store resident's labelled container of thickners are safely and security, in a similar manner to medicines. No Partial Depending on need, are individuals at risk of choking regularly assessed during meal times. Partial Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Partial Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Partial Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Partial Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Partial Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Partial Those with dementia often forget to drink, therefore, it is important that drink levels are monitored and measured by staff and recorded during each shift to ensure hydration. Partial Those with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped by the resure hydration. Partial Staff and recorded during each shift. Partial Staff and recorded during each shift. Partial Partial developed by the positioning and monitored during each shift.
Partial Partial Are individual's special dietary needs catered for. Yes Are individual's special dietary needs should be catered for according to their nutrition screening, any medical condition, religious requirement, etc. Partial Specialist dietary or IDDSI (food textures and drink thickness for those with dysphagia) requirements must be available to all care staff and kitchen staff based on assessed need. Partial Where are thickners stored in the home. Where monitoring is required, are individuals at risk of choking regularly assessed during meal times. No Partial Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Yes No Partial Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Yes No Partial Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Where required are people prompted to drink. Yes No Partial Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes Solid individuals with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration. Partial Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes Solid individuals with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration. Partial Solid individuals with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration. Partial Solid individuals with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration. Partial Solid individuals with demential or cog
Special dietary needs should be catered for according to No No Partial Special dietary needs should be catered for according to No Partial Specialist diet or IDDSI requirements available for staff. Specialist dietary or IDDSI (food textures and drink thickness version of No Partial Specialist dietary or IDDSI (food textures and drink thickness version of No Partial Specialist dietary or IDDSI (food textures and drink thickness version of No Partial Specialist dietary or IDDSI (food textures and drink thickness version of No Partial Specialist dietary or IDDSI (food textures and drink thickness and Individualist at the Specialist dietary or IDDSI (food textures and drink thickness and Individualist at the Special Individualist of No Partial Specialist dietary or IDDSI (food textures and drink thickness and Individualist of No Partial Specialist dietary or IDDSI (food textures and drink thickness and Individualist of No Partial Specialist (Specialist (Spec
Nest No Partial
Partial 18 Is the information regarding specialist diet or IDDSI requirements available for staff. 18 Is the information regarding specialist diet or IDDSI requirements available for staff. 19 Where are thickeners stored in the home. 19 Where are thickeners stored in the home. 20 Where monitoring is required, are individuals at risk of choking regularly assessed during meal times. 21 Yes 22 No partial 23 Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. 23 Period of the provided and provided with drinks throughout the day and right and provided with drinks throughout the day and right and provided with drinks throughout the day and right and provided with drinks throughout the day and right and provided with drinks throughout the day and right and provided with drinks throughout the day and right and provided and provided and provided and provided and provided and provided and p
Partial Fequirement, etc.
Six the information regarding specialist diet or IDDSI requirements available for staff. Yes
Yes No No Partial
No Partial Where are thickeners stored in the home. Best practice is to store resident's labelled container of thickener safety and securely, in a similar manner to medicines. Where monitoring is required, are individuals at risk of choking regularly assessed during meal times. Where monitoring is required, are individuals at risk of choking regularly assessed during meal times. No Partial Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Yes No No Partial Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Yes No No Partial Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes Yes Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes Yes No Partial Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes Yes Yes Individuals are provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration. Basilia (Individuals with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration. Fluid goals should be recorded on the resident's nutrition screening and monitored during each shift. Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Fluid intake should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required with their nutrition than their nutrition that in their nutrition than the partial of the recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required with their nutrition than the nutrition than their nutritio
Partial and ixteren staff based on assessed need. Where are thickeners stored in the home. Where are thickeners stored in the home. Best practice is to store resident's labelled container of thickener safely and securely, in a similar manner to medicines. Individualised risk assessment and care planning is required to ensure that vulnerable people are identified and protected and should be clearly documented details of consistency of fluids, texture the resident can manage and feeding strategies (head and body positioning). Bether the safety and securely, in a similar manner to medicines. Individualised risk assessment and care planning is required to ensure that vulnerable people are identified and protected and should be clearly documented details of consistency of fluids, texture the resident can manage and feeding strategies (head and body positioning). Bether the safety and securely in a similar manner to medicines. Yes Where required are people prompted to drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Where required are people prompted to drink. Yes No Partial Those with dementia often forget to drink, therefore, it is important that drink levels are monitored and measured by staff and recorded during each shift to ensure hydration. Bether the drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial Bether fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those each shift for those each shift. Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those each shift to those with required within their nutrition specifically for those with required within their nutrition.
Where are thickeners stored in the home. Best practice is to store resident's labelled container of thickener safely and securely, in a similar manner to medicines. Individualised risk assessment and care planning is required to ensure that unknerable people are identified and protected and should be clearly documented details of consistency of fluids, texture the resident can manage and feeding strategies (head and body positioning).
thickener safely and securely, in a similar manner to medicines. Where monitoring is required, are individuals at risk of choking regularly assessed during meal times. No Partial consistency of fluids, texture the resident can manage and feeding strategies (head and body positioning). Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Yes No Partial Individuals should be elearly documented details of consistency of fluids, texture the resident can manage and feeding strategies (head and body positioning). Individuals should be supported with positioning, time between bites and swallowing and texture modification or any aids applicable to their level of dysphagia. Partial Those with dementia often forget to drink, therefore, it is important that drink levels are monitored and measured by staff and recorded during each shift to ensure hydration. Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No No Partial Individuals with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration. By It will goals should be recorded on the resident's nutrition screening and monitored during each shift. Fluid goals should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Partial Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Food consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition specifically for those with required within their nu
Mere monitoring is required, are individuals at risk of choking regularly assessed during meal times. Where monitoring is required, are individuals at risk of choking regularly assessed during meal times. Yes No Partial Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Yes No Partial Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Yes No Partial Those with dementia often forget to drink, therefore, it is important that drink levels are monitored and measured by staff and recorded during each shift to ensure hydration. Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial Individuals with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration. B4 Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Fluid goals should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Fluid intake should be recorded after each meal, yesed fluid for those with required within their nutrition.
Where monitoring is required, are individuals at risk of choking regularly assessed during meal times. Yes
Yes No No Partial to ensure that vulnerable people are identified and protected and should be clearly documented details of Partial consistency of fluids, texture the resident can manage and feeding strategies (head and body positioning). 81 Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Yes Individuals should be supported with positioning, time between bites and swallowing and texture modification or any aids applicable to their level of dysphagia. 82 Where required are people prompted to drink. Yes No Sard during each shift to ensure hydration. 83 Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes Individuals with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration. 84 Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial Fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes Fluid goals should be recorded on the resident's nutrition screening and monitored during each shift. Yes Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Fluid intake should be recorded after each meal, yes the first of the required within their nutrition specifically for those with required within their nutrition.
No Partial Protected and should be clearly documented details of consistency of fluids, texture the resident can manage and feeding strategies (head and body positioning).
Partial Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Yes No Partial Where required are people prompted to drink. Yes No Partial Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial Bath dividuals with dementia often forget to drink, therefore, it is important that drink levels are monitored and measured by staff and recorded during each shift to ensure hydration. Bath Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial Bath is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial Bath is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial Bath is totalled
B1 Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Yes No Partial B2 Where required are people prompted to drink. Yes No Partial B3 Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial B4 Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial B5 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial B5 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial B6 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No Partial B6 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No Partial B6 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No Partial B6 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No Partial B6 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No Partial B6 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No Partial B7 Pood consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
Depending on need, are individuals supported to eat and drink independently, with assistance or using appropriate assistive aids. Yes No Partial 82 Where required are people prompted to drink. Yes No Partial 83 Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial 84 Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial 85 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 86 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No Partial 87 Food consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required with need in the required with need in the provided after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
assistive aids. Yes No Partial 82 Where required are people prompted to drink. Yes No Partial 83 Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial 84 Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial 85 Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial 85 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 86 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 87 Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial 88 Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial 88 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 89 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 80 Is fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Food consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
assistive aids. Yes No Partial 82 Where required are people prompted to drink. Yes No Partial 83 Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial 84 Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial 85 Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial 85 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 86 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 87 Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial 88 Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial 88 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 89 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 80 Is fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Food consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
Yes No Partial 82 Where required are people prompted to drink. Yes No Partial 83 Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial 84 Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Partial 85 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 86 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individuals. No Partial 86 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. No Partial 87 Even of the fluid spalls and sullowing and texture modification or any aids applicable to their level of dysphagia. Those with dementia often forget to drink, therefore, it is important that drink levels are monitored and measured by staff and recorded during each shift to ensure hydration. 88 Individuals with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration. 89 Fluid goals should be recorded on the resident's nutrition screening and monitored during each shift. 80 Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. 80 Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift or those applicable. 81 Fluid intake should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
No Partial 82 Where required are people prompted to drink. Yes No Partial 83 Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial 84 Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. No Partial 85 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 86 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No Partial 87 Food consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition spec
Partial Where required are people prompted to drink. Yes No Partial Those with dementia often forget to drink, therefore, it is important that drink levels are monitored and measured by staff and recorded during each shift to ensure hydration. Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial Individuals with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration. Individuals with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration. Fluid goals should be recorded on the resident's nutrition screening and monitored during each shift. Yes Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Food consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
Where required are people prompted to drink. Yes No Partial Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial Are the drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial Individuals with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration. Individuals with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration. Fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial Fluid goals should be recorded on the resident's nutrition screening and monitored during each shift. Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Food consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
Yes No Partial Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial Bath list here fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial Bath list here fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial Bath list here fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial Bath list here fluid goals should be recorded on the resident's nutrition screening and monitored during each shift. Yes Fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Bath list clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No
Yes No Partial 83 Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial 84 Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial 85 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 86 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No Partial 87 Food consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
No Partial 83 Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial 84 Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial 85 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 86 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 87 Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. 88 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No Partial 88 Fluid intake should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
Partial Are drinks made freely available to all individuals. Yes No Partial Batharia Individuals with demential or cognitive impairments should be provided with drinks throughout the day and night and topped up to ensure hydration. Batharia Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial Batharia Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial Batharia Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes Partial Batharia Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No Pood consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
Yes No No Partial 84 Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial 85 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 86 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No Partial 87 Fluid goals should be recorded on the resident's nutrition screening and monitored during each shift. Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Food consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
Partial B4 Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes Fluid goals should be recorded on the resident's nutrition screening and monitored during each shift. Partial B5 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of No Partial B6 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No
No Partial Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial Stifluid goals should be recorded on the resident's nutrition screening and monitored during each shift. Fluid goals should be recorded on the resident's nutrition screening and monitored during each shift. Fluid intake totalled during each shift. Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Fluid intake should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
Partial Is there fluid goals or evidence of a process/strategy to ensure individuals receive adequate fluids. Yes No Partial Fluid goals should be recorded on the resident's nutrition screening and monitored during each shift. Fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Food consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
Yes No Fluid goals should be recorded on the resident's nutrition screening and monitored during each shift. 85 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Partial 86 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No Food consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
No Partial Someoning and monitored during each shift. Fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Fluid intake should be recorded and calculated at the end of each shift for those applicable. Food consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
Partial 85 Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes No Partial 86 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No Pood consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
Is fluid intake totalled during each shift. Yes
Yes No Partial 86 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No
No Partial 86 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No
Partial 86 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No. No. Pood consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
86 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Yes No. 18 Is it clear from food recordings how much food is consumed by each individual. Food consumption should be recorded after each meal, specifically for those with required within their nutrition
Yes Specifically for those with required within their nutrition
Yes specifically for those with required within their nutrition
INO I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Partial assessment.
87 Is individual's food and fluid intake in line with dietary needs.
Yes Food and fluid intake must be in line with their nutrition
No assessment.
Partial

:	88	Does actions take place for individuals when low fluid and food intake is monitored such as contacting professionals or other appropriate steps. Yes No Partial	Actions to be recorded and monitored when there is any changes to food and fluid intake. Relevant professionals to be contacted and advised of such changes.
:	89	Does the service follow advice from professionals such as GP, SALT, and dietician as and when required per individual's specified needs. Yes No Partial	Specialist and medical advice for each individual must be applied and reviewed with professionals regularly or when changes to the individuals habits are identified.
9	90	Are kitchen staff trained in the different consistency of foods. Yes No Partial	Where individuals are required to have thickeners, staff must be trained and advised on consistency and when this is required.
9	91	How are menu's planned and how frequently are they reviewed or changed.	Menu's should be planned according to dietary requirements and individuals consulted on preference through their care and support plan.
		Access to NHS Commissioned Services	
J '	92	Is the home successfully accessing NHS Commissioned services. Yes No Partial	If providers are unable to access NHS services, their GP or Primary Care Network representative should be informed as well as their Commissioning Officer.
9	93	Where the service highlighted concerns with access to the NHS, has this been reported appropriately. Please explain.	
		Physical Environment	
י ו ו	94	Are the communal lounge/s clean, in good repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial	Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence.
9	95	Are individual's rooms clean, in good state of repair, fit for purpose, person-centred and free from hazards. Yes No Partial	Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence.
9	96	Are bathrooms and toilets clean, in a good state of repair, for for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial	Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence.
9	97	Is the kitchen clean, in a good state of repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial	Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence.
9	98	Is the laundry room clean, in a good state of repair, fit for purpose and free from hazards. Yes No Partial	Ask for a picture of rooms and cleaning schedules if you require evidence.
9	99	Is there appropriate hand hygiene equipment around the home. Yes No Partial	Ask for pictures of hygiene equipment around the home and location.
1	100	Does the laundry operate a dirty and clean flow.	

		I
	Yes	Ask for schedule for evidence.
	No	7.5k for schedule for evidence.
	Partial	
101	Is there a sluice room and is it used appropriately.	
	Yes	
	No	Request picture and location for evidence, if required.
	Partial	
102	Is the service free of any key infection control risks not already identified in the previous questions that require	
	escalation or further advice or guidance.	
	Yes	Ask for infection control and prevention risk checklist and
		sign-off.
	No Portiol	
402	Partial	
103	Is the home in a good state of repair.	Ash for wish was of the house to accept to the form
	Yes	Ask for pictures of the home in specific locations for
	No	evidence.
	Partial	
104	Is waste stored correctly as guidance - i.e., large clinical waste bins locked.	
1	Yes	Ask for pictures of clinical waste bins and waste contract, if
	No	required.
	Partial	
105	Do residents have access to an outside space or garden. What activities are the outside space used for.	Ask for pictures of outside space to ensure they are safe and
		tidy.
	Care & Support	
106	Is the privacy and dignity of people maintained.	
	Yes	Evidence request can be through completed 'service user
	No	satisfaction survey', complaints and staff training.
	Partial	
107	Are staff seen to treat people with respect and communicate appropriately.	
	Yes	Evidence request can be through completed 'service user
	No	satisfaction survey', complaints and staff training.
	Partial	
108	Are staff using correct PPE.	
1	Yes	Request PPE and infection control and prevention policy.
	No	Request feedback from RWT infection prevention team.
1	Partial	Protection teams
109	Does the service utilise Assistive Technology (AT) to support people to maintain and increase choice, independence and	
103	safety.	
		I and the second
		Paguast avidance of AT systems in use across the hame
	Yes	Request evidence of AT systems in use across the home.
	Yes No	Request evidence of AT systems in use across the home.
	Yes No Partial	Request evidence of AT systems in use across the home.
	Yes No Partial Are staff safely and professionally conducting manual handling.	
	Yes No Partial Are staff safely and professionally conducting manual handling. Yes	Request evidence of manual handling assessments and
	Yes No Partial Are staff safely and professionally conducting manual handling. Yes No	Request evidence of manual handling assessments and manual handling policy is up to date. Access staff manual
	Yes No Partial Are staff safely and professionally conducting manual handling. Yes	Request evidence of manual handling assessments and
110	Yes No Partial Are staff safely and professionally conducting manual handling. Yes No	Request evidence of manual handling assessments and manual handling policy is up to date. Access staff manual handling training and refreshers schedule.
110	Yes No Partial Are staff safely and professionally conducting manual handling. Yes No Partial	Request evidence of manual handling assessments and manual handling policy is up to date. Access staff manual handling training and refreshers schedule. Each room should have a call bell next to their bed that is
110	Yes No Partial Are staff safely and professionally conducting manual handling. Yes No Partial Is there access to call bells throughout the home.	Request evidence of manual handling assessments and manual handling policy is up to date. Access staff manual handling training and refreshers schedule. Each room should have a call bell next to their bed that is accessible for each individual. Request spot pictures of
110	Yes No Partial Are staff safely and professionally conducting manual handling. Yes No Partial Is there access to call bells throughout the home. Yes	Request evidence of manual handling assessments and manual handling policy is up to date. Access staff manual handling training and refreshers schedule. Each room should have a call bell next to their bed that is
110	Yes No Partial Are staff safely and professionally conducting manual handling. Yes No Partial Is there access to call bells throughout the home. Yes No	Request evidence of manual handling assessments and manual handling policy is up to date. Access staff manual handling training and refreshers schedule. Each room should have a call bell next to their bed that is accessible for each individual. Request spot pictures of individuals call bells for evidence.
110	Yes No Partial Are staff safely and professionally conducting manual handling. Yes No Partial Is there access to call bells throughout the home. Yes No Partial	Request evidence of manual handling assessments and manual handling policy is up to date. Access staff manual handling training and refreshers schedule. Each room should have a call bell next to their bed that is accessible for each individual. Request spot pictures of

		ן ובוובטובוס מווע מווץ ווסג מססכססווובוונס נוומג וווכועעב כוומוובווקוווק
	No	behaviour risk.
	Partial	bellaviour risk.
113	While maintaining personal choice are people dressed appropriately.	
	Yes	Assessors can request a picture of a council service user as
	No	evidence, however, the service user must agree to this.
	Partial	
114	Are individuals repositioned as and when required as per their care and support plan.	
	Yes	Request evidence of pressure sore risk assessment and
	No	repositioning recording evidence as and when required.
		repositioning recording evidence as and when required.
	Partial	
115	Are there adequate care plans and risk assessments to cover clinical care.	Any clinical care must be recorded and updated and
	Yes	reviewed regularly by the registered nurse on premises and
	No	allocated GP. Request care plans, MAR chart and medication
	Partial	risk assessment.
116	Is equipment (i.e., slings) individual to the person.	
	Yes	Each individual must have their own sling to ensure infection
	No	prevention.
	Partial	ľ
117	Are individuals hygiene being supported.	
11/	Yes	Request hygiene charts as a spot check and laundry
	No	schedule.
		scriedule.
	Partial	
118	Are sling assessments in place and being carried out by a trained and competent professional.	
	Yes	Request spot checks on sling assessments and training
	No	schedules with refreshers.
	Partial	
119	Are staff using the correct moving and handling equipment and slings.	Moving and handling equipment and slings must have usage
	Yes	
	No	manuals and up to date manual handling training with clean
	Partial	and robust slings.
120	Is the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve pressure areas.	
	Yes	
	No	Individuals assessed with pressure sores must have up to
		date pressure ulcer risk assessment and trained staff to
	Partial	deliver care and/or an on premises nurse and/or district
		nurse, depending on grade. See Pressure ulcers
		https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/qs89/chapter/quality-
		statement-1-pressure-ulcer-risk-assessment-in-hospitals-and-
		care-homes-with-nursingQuality standard [QS89]Published:
		11 June 2015 -
		1134.16 2015
121	Is the service delivering wound assessment, evaluation and management.	This could be in-house or provided by the District Nursing
	Yes	service. If delivering onsite, the home should have pressure
	No	
	Partial	sore training, policy and monitoring assessment.
122	Is the service taking appropriate steps to manage and/or improve clinical conditions.	
	Yes	This should include any improvements and deterioration of
	No	conditions such as pressure sore, weight loss, cognitive
	Partial	impairment, etc.
123		
123	Where there is an assessed need, is the service appropriately monitoring and managing continence care.	

1		
	Yes	Request evidence of pad changes and monitoring for
	No	individual service users.
	Partial	
	Activities	
124	Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for people inside the service.	
	Yes	Request activities schedule and attendance for evidence.
	No	1.4
	Partial	
125	Does the service offer a range of social and physical activities for individuals outside of the home.	
	Yes	Request activities schedule and attendance for evidence.
	No	'
	Partial	
126	Are activities in both a group and 1:1 basis.	
	Yes	Request activities schedule and attendance for evidence.
	No _	
407	Partial Partial	Proceed 4.4 and Was Palaced and Control
127	List activities for those individuals bed bound or who prefer to stay in their room.	Request 1:1 activities list and participants.
128	Are individuals involved in planning activities and are they person-centred to reflect individual interests.	Service users should be consulted about what indoor and
	Yes	outdoor activities are offered as a group on 1:1. Request
	No	activities schedules.
	Partial	
129	Does the home document participation in activities.	
	Yes	Request evidence of documentation and schedules.
	No _	,
420	Partial	The control of the co
130	Is there a dedicated activities coordinator for the home. How many hours per week do they work. How many days are	There should be a dedicated activities coordinator or a role
	covered.	that a care worker on manager takes on as part of their
		regular duties. Activities should be reviewed regularly with service users.
	Care Planning & Risk Assessment	service users.
131	Are individual's records stored confidentially and securely.	
131	Yes	This should be kept securely on digital systems that have
	No	secure software and of offices with cabinets that are locked
	Partial	or office doors locked.
132	Are individual's care plans person-centred through the inclusion of preferences and/or routines.	
	Yes	Service Users should be included in care and support
	No	planning. This should be identified by the provider. Or their
	Partial	representative.
133	Are there risk assessments in place for identified risks.	
	Yes	Risk assessments should be clear, concise and up dated
	No	regularly to record any changes in risk.
	Partial	
134	Have control measures been put in place for the assessed risk(s).	
	Yes	Risk assessments should include mitigation and actions for
	No	each risk identified.
	Partial	
135	Are care plans and associated documentation accurate, consistent and legible.	All care plans that are written or typed should be easy to
	Yes	follow, clear and concise in regards to need, risk and
	No	mitigation.
	Partial	initigation.

136		
130	Are there contact details of the relevant professionals, Next of Kin and relatives, etc.	
	Yes	This should be included in the Service Users personal
	No	information documentation.
	Partial	
137	Are person-centred daily records kept regarding the persons health and wellbeing.	
13/		Derson control doily records are undated during and all the
	Yes	Person-centred daily records are updated during each shift
	No	and should be requested to evidence.
	Partial	
138	Is information communicated to staff at shift change.	
	Yes	Request details on shift handover procedures and
	No	information sharing.
	Partial	
139	Does the service assess capacity where appropriate.	
139	, , , , ,	Management should assess staffing agents its and a second staff
	Yes	Management should assess staffing capacity and prove that
	No	they deploy as and when needed.
	Partial	
140	If an assessment is required, is it decision specific.	Assessments should outline any actions and mitigations
	Yes	-
	No	required based on assessment outcomes to ensure safety
	Partial	and that level of needs are met on a daily basis.
141	Where consent to care cannot be ascertained, has the Best Interest Decision taken place.	
1-71	Yes	Request evidence of Best Interest Decision evidence as well
	No	as who is the representative.
	Partial	
142	Where applicable, are outcomes recorded, reviewed and progress evidenced.	
	Yes	Outcomes should be listed for all care and support plans
	No	with progress or lack of.
	Partial	
143	Has the individuals care plan been developed with the individual or with family, friends and representatives.	All care and cupport plans should be developed with the
	Yes	All care and support plans should be developed with the
	No	Service User, family if they are the official guardian or client
		welfare representative.
	Partial	wenare representative.
	Partial End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service)	wenare representative.
144	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service)	wenare representative.
144	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning.	
144	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed,
144	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative
144	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative nurse and GP within the end of life service. Advanced care
144	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative
144	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative nurse and GP within the end of life service. Advanced care
144	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative nurse and GP within the end of life service. Advanced care planning policy should be requested by the provider. See link for further information:
144	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative nurse and GP within the end of life service. Advanced care planning policy should be requested by the provider. See link for further information: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng142/resources/end-of-
144	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative nurse and GP within the end of life service. Advanced care planning policy should be requested by the provider. See link for further information:
	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No Partial	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative nurse and GP within the end of life service. Advanced care planning policy should be requested by the provider. See link for further information: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng142/resources/end-of-
144	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No Partial Are DNA / CPRs / RESPECT / FREED being used appropriately and follow the guidance outlined by teh Resuscitation	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative nurse and GP within the end of life service. Advanced care planning policy should be requested by the provider. See link for further information: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng142/resources/end-of-
	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No Partial Are DNA / CPRs / RESPECT / FREED being used appropriately and follow the guidance outlined by teh Resuscitation Council.	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative nurse and GP within the end of life service. Advanced care planning policy should be requested by the provider. See link for further information: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng142/resources/end-of-
	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No Partial Are DNA / CPRs / RESPECT / FREED being used appropriately and follow the guidance outlined by teh Resuscitation Council. Yes	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative nurse and GP within the end of life service. Advanced care planning policy should be requested by the provider. See link for further information: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng142/resources/end-of-life-care-for-adults-service-delivery-pdf-66141776457925 Request End of Life policy and procedures. Request an
	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No Partial Are DNA / CPRs / RESPECT / FREED being used appropriately and follow the guidance outlined by teh Resuscitation Council.	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative nurse and GP within the end of life service. Advanced care planning policy should be requested by the provider. See link for further information: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng142/resources/end-of-life-care-for-adults-service-delivery-pdf-66141776457925
	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No Partial Are DNA / CPRs / RESPECT / FREED being used appropriately and follow the guidance outlined by teh Resuscitation Council. Yes	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative nurse and GP within the end of life service. Advanced care planning policy should be requested by the provider. See link for further information: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng142/resources/end-of-life-care-for-adults-service-delivery-pdf-66141776457925 Request End of Life policy and procedures. Request an
	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No Partial Are DNA / CPRs / RESPECT / FREED being used appropriately and follow the guidance outlined by teh Resuscitation Council. Yes No	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative nurse and GP within the end of life service. Advanced care planning policy should be requested by the provider. See link for further information: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng142/resources/end-of-life-care-for-adults-service-delivery-pdf-66141776457925 Request End of Life policy and procedures. Request an example that is current or recent.
145	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No Partial Are DNA / CPRs / RESPECT / FREED being used appropriately and follow the guidance outlined by teh Resuscitation Council. Yes No Partial	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative nurse and GP within the end of life service. Advanced care planning policy should be requested by the provider. See link for further information: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng142/resources/end-of-life-care-for-adults-service-delivery-pdf-66141776457925 Request End of Life policy and procedures. Request an example that is current or recent.
145	End of Life (Not all Providers may offer this service) Is the service undertaking advanced care planning. Yes No Partial Are DNA / CPRs / RESPECT / FREED being used appropriately and follow the guidance outlined by teh Resuscitation Council. Yes No Partial Are staff in the service adequately trained to deliver end of life care.	End of Life care advanced planning must be completed, signed off and regularly revised by a registered or palliative nurse and GP within the end of life service. Advanced care planning policy should be requested by the provider. See link for further information: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng142/resources/end-of-life-care-for-adults-service-delivery-pdf-66141776457925 Request End of Life policy and procedures. Request an example that is current or recent.

1	Partial	induction training and refreshers are provided.
147	Does the service have the relevant equipment to meet the needs of people who are at end of life. Yes No Partial	Request manual handeling equipment schedule, clinical equipment used for individuals and that PAT has occurred and up to date. Specialist equipment should be in line with the guidance from the Resusitation Council.
148	Is the service engaging with the relevant GP / Health Professional to ensure people who are at end of life have the required medication / care. Yes No Partial	There should be regular assessments and reviews carried out for care and medications for those on End of Life. Request assessments and details of the GP and Health Professional.
149	Complaints & Compliments Have complaints been resolved, following the services complaints procedure and been thoroughly investigated. Yes No Partial	Request the latest Adults Complaints Team report and any actions from complaints listed in your Trends and Actions Log.
150	Is the outcome communicated to the complainant and other interested parties. Yes No Partial	All complaints processing must adhere to the providers complaints policy and each complaint reviewed with final sign-off, with outcome, with Adults Complaints Team and Adults Commissioning Team.
151	How many complaints have you received in the last quarter. Please outline number and complainant type (i.e.,	Complaint numbers should be assessed based on complaints
152	individual, family, professional, etc). How many complaints have been upheld in the last quarter. Please outline number and complainant type (i.e., individual, family, professional, etc).	'upheld'. Upheld complaints should be minimal and may have to be agreed on appropriate numbers with the Head of Commissioning and the Adults Complaints Team Manager.
	Quality Assurance & Auditing	
153	When did your last internal Quality Assurance audit take place in the home.	Quality Assurance audits should take place at least quarterly.
154	When was your last medication audit. What was the results.	Medication audits should occur daily.
155	Are there care file, daily notes and daily charts audits conducted and identified issues rectified. Yes No Partial	Daily notes charts should be audited weekly, care files audited monthly.
156	Are call bell responsiveness being checked. Yes No Partial	Call bell checks should be carried out hourly and at the end of each shift.
157	Are appropriate specialism audits conducted - i.e., personnel, recruitment files, IPC, weights/MUST, dining experience, health and safety, etc. Yes No Partial	HR files should be checked annually. IPC should be schecked weekly. Weights, MUST, dining and regular health audits should be carried out weekly. Health and Safety should be carried out monthly.
158	Are there financial audits relating to individual's personal allowance conducted. Yes No Partial	Personal allowance audits should be carried out monthly.
TOTALS		
	GRAND TOTAL	•

Compliance Level	Residential Qtr	Nur/Dual Qtr	Annual	RAG
Compliance Level		IIAG		
Good / Fully Compliant	0 - 94	0 -101	0 - 58	Green
Adequate / Partially Compliant	95 - 198	102 - 202	59 - 117	Amber
Poor / Not Compliant	199 - 298	203 - 304	118 - 176	Red

	_	QUAL	ITV ASSLIDANCE	DASHBOARD SCORING	e	_	_				i							
iriteria Type	Percentage (%) of Overall Criteria Value	QUALI	HT ASSURANCE I	DASHBOARD SCORING		Mechanism					QTR Scoring Example Provider X (Res)	%	Annual Scoring Example Provider X (Res)	%	Average SA Scoring (annual and last quarter return)	% Scoring Mechanism	% of Criteria Scoring	Notes
Quality Assurance Self-Assessments	30	Nursing/Du Good / Fully Compliant	ual Qtr Categorie Adequate / Partially Compliant	Poor / Not Compliant	Resident Good / Fully Compliant	aial Qtr Categories Adequate / Partially Compliant	& Scoring Poor / Not Compliant	Good / Fully Compliant	Adequate / Partially Compliant	Poor / Not Compliant	100	34%	60	34%	80	0.33823978		
suspensions / Termination of Contract / Monitoring	20	0 -101 Ongoing Monitoring	102 - 202 Partial Suspension 10	203 - 304 Full Suspension	0 - 94 Termination of Contract 20	95 - 198	199 - 298	0 - 58	59 - 117	118 - 176	10					50%	50%	
QC Rating	10	Outstanding	Good (rating within last 3 months)	Good (rating within last 3 years)	Good (rating over 3 years ago)	Requires Improvement	Inadequate (automatic suspension)	No Rating			2					20%	20%	
5.42's over 2-years (scoring once according to each area (2 'risk reduced' = 3)	10	0 No Safeguarding Issues in past 2- years	0 Risk Removed	2 Currently Investigating	4 Risk Reduced	6 Risk Remains	8	10			4					40%		1 risk removed, 2 risk reduced
Complaints Upheld	10	No Complaints in Past 12-months	Complaints Recorded, But No Complaints Upheld in Past 12-months	Complaints Recorded, and One or More Complaints Upheld in Past 12-months							5					50%		
mbargoes	10	Providers that Refuse to Comply With QA Assessments (in hosted CWC, not commissioned)									0					0%		
ontractual Obligations	10	Provider Has Contract/Framewor k and Completes Contractual Performance Schedule/s	Provider Has Contract/Frame work and Partially Complete Contractual Performance Schedule/s	Provider is Commissioned by Spot Only							5					50%		
TOTAL	100%	0	5	10							126							

Self-Assessment Care Home Schedule (List date of return in the allocated green cell)

Self-Assessment Care Home Schedule	ANNIIAI RET	TURN 2024-25		QTR 2 2024	1_25	QTR 3 2024-2	5	(QTR 4 2024-2	5	,,,,,,,
PROVIDER	May	June	July		September	November					NOTES
Arbour Lodge					·						
Aldergrove Manor											
Anville Court											
Apple Tree											
Ashley Court											
Aspen Lodge Residential Care Home											
Atholl House Nursing Home											
Belvidere Court											
Bentley Court											
Bethrey House											
Bradley Resource Centre											
Charnwood											
Coachmans Cottage											
Coton Grange											
Coton House											
Duke Street Bungalows											
East Park Court											
Engelberg											
Ernest Bold Resource Centre											
Eversleigh Care Centre											
Foxland Grange (previously Sunrise of Tettenhall)											
Glenthorne House											
Goldthorn Lodge											
Hampton Court EMI Nursing Home (? parent company)											
Harper House											
Highcroft Hall											
Hilton House											
Inshore Support Limited - 110 Wellington											
Inshore Support Limited - 110 Weilington											
Inspirations											
Knoll House Nursing Home											
Langdale and Keswick (Parkfields / Jaffray)											
Langdale and Keswick (Parkfields) / Jaffrey Care Society											
Lavender Court											
Lime Tree Court Mancroft	_										
Maplebrook Care Home											
Meadowcroft											
Mill House	_										
Mountfield House											
Newbridge House											
Newcross Care Home											
	_										
Orchard House Nursing Home											
Park Road CCT Parkdale										_	
											-
Parkfield House / Transitions Care											-
Pear Tree Lane											
Penn House	_										
Primrose Nursing Home											
Redhouse											
Royal Park Care Home					_						
Stourbridge											
The Cedar Grange											
The Coach House											<u> </u>

The Croft Residential Home			
The Leylands			
Trinity Court Nursing Home			
Victoria Court			
Walton House			
Wanderers House			
Waterside House			
Welbeck House			
Wellesley House			
Wentworth Lodge			
Woodfields Residential Carehome			
Woodlands Quaker Care Home			
Wrottesley Park House Care Home			_
Wulfrun Rose			

Adults Scrutiny Panel - Draft Work Programme 2023 - 2024

Chair: Councillor Val Evans

Vice Chair: Councillor Christopher Haynes **Scrutiny Support:** Earl Piggott-Smith

Remit, Function and Measures

- Ensuring the health and care reform agenda is delivered for people in Wolverhampton
- Protecting vulnerable people at risk of harm and exploitation
- · Services for older and vulnerable adults
- Local safeguarding arrangements for adults
- Support the Health and Social Care system to respond to and recover from Covid-19
- Maximise independence for people with care and support needs
- Work as a system to make sure that people get the right support at the right time
- % of older people (aged 65 and older) who were still at home 91 days after discharge from hospital into reablement/rehabilitation services
- % of adults with learning disabilities in paid employment
- % of social care users supported to remain in their own homes
- % of adults who use services who say social care services help them to feel safe and secure
- % of adults in receipt of long-term services who are in control of their own lives

Item	Description	SEB Lead	Officer Report/Author Lead	Date of Meeting	Publication Date	Status
4 July Meeting Postponed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 July 2023	26 June 2023	Agenda Sento Postponed
Post Covid Position – update briefing	·	Becky Wilkinson	Becky Wilkinson	17 October 2023	9 October 2023	Completed da Item N

Principal Social	This is an annual	Becky Wilkinson	Jennifer Rogers	17 October 2023	9 October 2023	Completed
Worker Annual	report that is	Booky Wilkingon	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l	11 0010001 2020	0 0010001 2020	Completod
Report	presented to the					
. 15 5 1	panel for discussion					
	and comment on					
	the work of the					
	Principal Social					
	Worker in promoting					
	and improving the					
	quality of social					
	work practice and					
	outline the key					
	priorities for 2023-					
	2024.					
Adult Social Care	Request from	Becky Wilkinson	Becky Wilkinson	17 October 2023	9 October 2023	Completed
Winter Planning	Director to add this	and Health	and Sian Thomas,			
2023-24	item to the agenda.	Partners	Paul Tulley and			
			Rachel Murphy			
CQC Assurance	Presentation on	Becky Wilkinson	Meena Dulai	20 November	10 November	Completed
Preparation	CQC readiness and	,		2023	2023	•
'	assurance for					
	comment					
Our Commitment	Request from the	Becky Wilkinson	Sandra Ashton	20 November	10 November	Completed
to All Age Carers	panel to provide an		Jones	2023	2023	
Update on	update on progress.					
Progress	Carers to be invited					
	to present					
Adult Social		Becky Wilkinson	Courtney Abbott		10 November	Completed
Worker and	report that			2023	2023	
Workforce Health	presented to the					
Check Surveys						

-	panel for discussion and comment. Request from Director to add this item to the agenda.		James Amphlett, Lindsey Cowan James Barlow	5 December 2023	27 November 2023	Completed
Transforming Adults Service Programme Annual Report 2022-2023	Requested from the Directorate.	Becky Wilkinson	Emma Deakin	5 December 2023	27 November 2023	Completed
Wolverhampton Adult Social Care Provider Care and Support Review 2024 - 2025	report that	Andrew Wolverson	Andrew Wolverson	20 February 2024	12 February 2024	Programmed
Quality Assurance Framework and Suspension Policy 2024 – 2034		Andrew Wolverson	Andrew Wolverson	20 February 2024	12 February 2024	Programmed
Adult Services Social Work and Wider Workforce Health Check Survey.	This is an annual report that presented to the panel for discussion and comment.	tbc	Courtney Abbott	19 March 2024	11 March 2024	Programmed

Adult Social Care	CQC	tbc	Andrew	19 March 2024	11 March 2024	Programmed
Position	Quality		Wolverson			
Statement –	Transformation					
Review of the						
Year						

Chair and Vice Chair to meet with CQC Inspectors – date tbc – Andrew Wolverson - https://www.cqc.org.uk/local-systems/local-authorities/introducing-assessments (Assessing how local authorities meet their Care Act duties is a new responsibility for CQC)